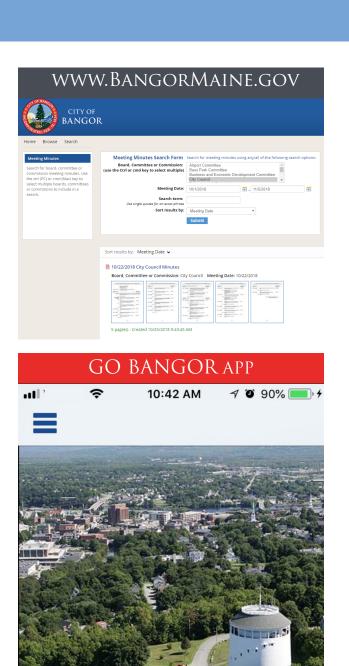


Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FOR FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 2018







▲ File a Service Request

BANGOR

Watch City Meetings

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

CITY OF BANGOR

Prepared by:

Debbie Cyr, Finance Director

David Little, Deputy Finance Director

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

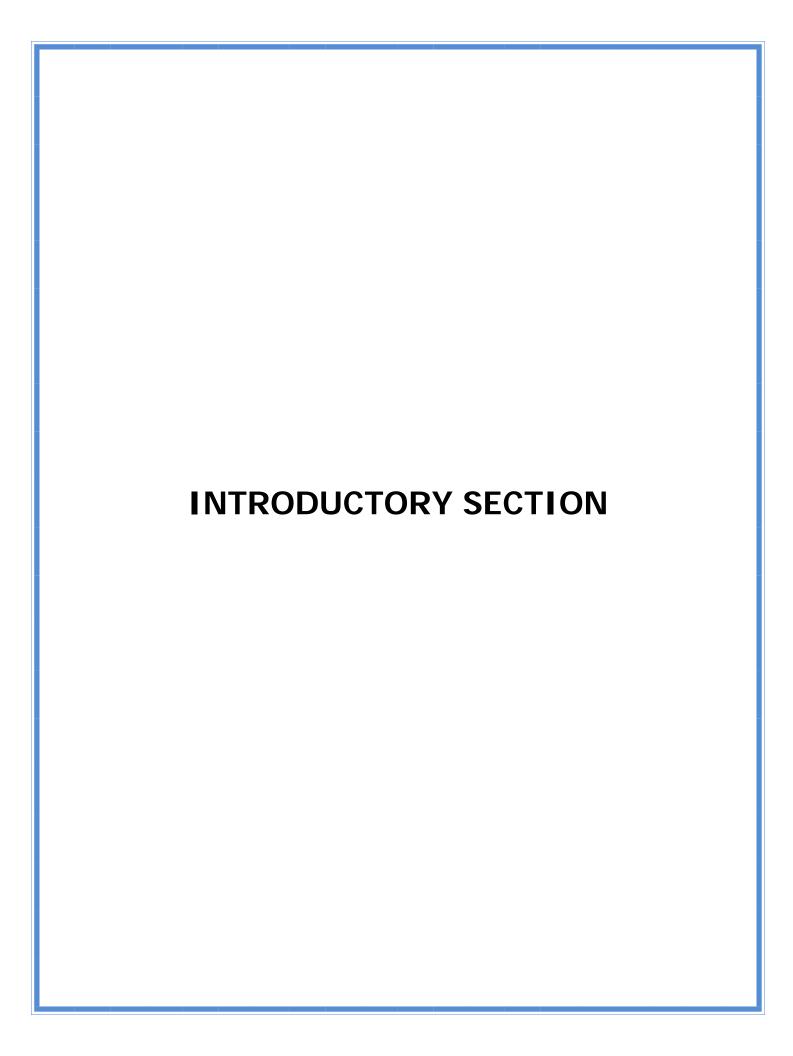
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | <u>Page</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | | I - 1 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | | I - 7 |
| Organizational Chart | | I - 8 |
| Elected Officials and Principal Administrative Officers | | I - 9 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Report of Independent Auditors | | II - 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | II - 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | <u>Exhibit</u> | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 1 2 | II - 19 II - 20 |
| Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 3 | II - 21 |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | 4 | II - 22 |
| and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 5 | II - 23 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 6 7 | II - 24 II - 25 |
| Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 8 9 10 | II - 27 II - 28 II - 30 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 10 | II - 31 |
| Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the City's Total Health Plan OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | | II – 66 |
| Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Schedule of City OPEB Contributions Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | | II – 67 II – 68 II – 69 |
| Schedule of City's Net Pension Contributions Notes to Required Supplementary Information | | II – 70 II – 71 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Table of Contents, Continued

| | <u>Schedule</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules: Balance Sheet – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | A – 1 | II - 72 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis – General Fund | A – 2 | II - 73 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | B – 1 | II - 77 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | B – 2 | II - 78 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | B – 3 | II - 79 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | B – 4 | II - 80 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Permanent Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | B – 5 | II - 81 |
| Changes in Fund Balanc <mark>es – N</mark> onmajor Permanen <mark>t Fund</mark> s | B – 6 | II - 82 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | C – 1 | II - 83 |
| Changes in Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | C – 2 | II - 85 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | C – 3 | II - 86 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | D – 1 | II - 88 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds: Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity | RE-1 | II - 89 |
| Other Information: | | |
| Assessed Valuation, Commitment and Collections | F – 1 | II - 90 |
| General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance Sufficiency Calculation | F – 2 | II - 91 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Table of Contents, Continued

| STATISTICAL SECTION | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|
| | <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
| Financial Trends: | 4 | TTT 1 |
| Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position | 1 2 | III – 1 III – 2 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 3 | III – 5 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 4 | III – 6 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 5 | III – 7 |
| Revenue Capacity: | | |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 6 | III – 8 |
| Property Tax Rate – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 7 | III – 9 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 8 | III – 10 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 9 | III – 11 |
| Debt Capacity: | | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 10 | III – 12 |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value and | | |
| Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita | 11 | III – 13 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 12 | III – 14 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 13 | III – 15 |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 14 | III – 16 |
| Principal Employers | 15 | III – 17 |
| A/ED, PE | | |
| Operating Information: | | |
| Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 16 | III – 18 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 17 | III – 19 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 18 | III – 20 |



CITY OF BANGOR DEBBIE A. CYR DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

December 27, 2018

To the Honorable Chair, Members of the Bangor City Council, and Citizens of Bangor

In accordance with the City Charter and state statutes, the City of Bangor's comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City of Bangor. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City of Bangor on a government wide and fund basis.

The City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control framework designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, and misuse and that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Runyon Kersteen Ouellette. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor's unmodified opinion is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Further, the City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings, questioned costs, recommendations, and the independent auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included in a separately issued single audit report.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Profile of the Government

The City of Bangor, which occupies approximately 35 square miles on the western shore of the Penobscot River, was first settled in 1656, incorporated as a town on February 25, 1791 and as a city on February 12, 1834. The City of Bangor is the third largest City in Maine and serves as the County Seat for Penobscot County. As a result, Bangor serves as the major trade, distribution, service, and commercial center for the central, eastern, and northern portions of the State.

Bangor has operated under a Council-Manager Charter, since 1931. The City Council is composed of nine members, elected at large, for three-year staggered terms. The Charter grants to the Council all powers to enact, amend, or repeal rules, ordinances, and resolutions relating to the City's property, affairs, and government; to preserve the public peace, health, and safety; to establish personnel policies; to give effect to any vote of the City; and to authorize the issuance of debt. The Council adopts an annual budget and provides for an annual audit. The City Manager is the chief administrative officer of the City and is appointed by the Council, as are the Assessor, Solicitor, and Clerk.

The School Department is governed by a seven-member School Committee with the Superintendent responsible for the day to day operations of the schools. Members of the school committee are elected at large to staggered three-year terms. By Charter, the School Committee has all the powers and responsibility for the care and management of the public schools of the City. By Charter, the Committee annually furnishes to the City Council an estimate of sums required for school purposes for the ensuing municipal year.

The City Council makes a single gross appropriation for this purpose, which must be ratified by the voters of Bangor at a referendum held prior to the start of the City's fiscal year. Once approved, the expenditure of this appropriation is under the direction and control of the School Committee. The School Committee employs the Superintendent of Schools as its chief operating officer.

The City provides a full range of municipal services including police and fire, highways, sanitation, health and welfare, parks and recreation, education, public transportation, planning, business and economic development, code enforcement, and general administrative services which are accounted for in the City's General Fund. Additionally, the City of Bangor owns and operates the Bangor International Airport, sanitary sewer services, storm water utility, the Bass Park Complex (Cross Insurance Center), parking facilities, golf course, and economic development (properties), which are accounted for in the City's enterprise funds.

The City's fiscal year begins on July 1 and the annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, function, and department and the City Manager may transfer resources within a department; however, transfers between departments require Council action.

The City Charter requires that the City Manager submit a recommended budget to the Council by the second Monday in April, which includes the general fund, school budget, and seven enterprise funds. The budget, which must be in balance, contains estimates of all non-tax revenues and receipts expected to be received during the next fiscal year, the expenditures necessary to support City operations, debt service requirements, and the tax levy required to achieve balance between revenues and expenditures. The Council may modify recommended expenditures and as well as the

recommended tax levy. In accordance with the City Charter, if the Council fails to adopt a budget by June 30, the City Manager's proposed budget is enacted. The appropriate property tax levy is established and filed with the City Assessor, who then sets the necessary property tax rate.

Special revenue funds do not have adopted budgets but have program budgets. Budgetary controls are maintained on other governmental funds through formal authorizations by the City Council and through grant agreements. All budgets are legally adopted by the City Council through the passage of appropriation resolves.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Local Economy. The City of Bangor serves as the major service center in central, northern and eastern Maine for a variety of services including communications, banking, retail, industrial, transportation, and healthcare. Additionally, the City serves as the center for federal, state and county governments. Bangor also serves as northern New England's economic link to the Canadian Maritimes and eastern Quebec.

Bangor has a stable and varied economic base. Major employers include a diversified mix of health care, educational, professional, retail, manufacturing, and governmental entities. Bangor's 2018 unemployment rate of 3.4% was on par with the state rate of 3.2% and lower than the national of 4.2%.

Bangor serves as one of the largest retail markets in Maine. The Bangor Mall, Airport Mall, Broadway commercial center, Union Street commercial corridor, and the Bangor Center Development District (downtown) have long established Bangor as the hub of the six county eastern Maine retail market. Bangor's retail sector serves an extensive geographic area ranging from eastern Maine to the Canadian Maritimes, with a population exceeding 3.1 million. With less than three percent of the State's population, Bangor's share of the State's retail sales is proportionally higher. In FY 2018, Bangor's retail taxable sales were \$1.82 billion and represent 7.92% of total State retail taxable sales. However, shifts in the retail market have created challenges in some of our large retail centers. Specifically, the Bangor Mall is facing the same challenges that are being faced by retail centers around the country. The implications of this challenge are being monitored closely and the city will be working proactively with mall owners to seek new uses for important retail properties.

The City is committed to preserving its viable economic base while creating new opportunities for future residential and commercial growth. To achieve these objectives, the City is proactive in supporting economic activity through planned capital improvements, innovative financing, and aggressive marketing as well as enhancing our citizens' quality of life. Similar to other areas of the country, Bangor is experiencing significant growth in the downtown area including retail, dining, residential, and office space. New mixed-use redevelopment projects completed over the past 5 years has led to low vacancy rates and the development of high-end residential apartment units. Public and private developments along Main Street including development of the Casino, Cross Insurance Center, Marriot Residence Inn and relocation of corporate headquarters for Cross Insurance have played a significant role in that growth. In 2017, Bangor Savings Bank broke ground on a new headquarters campus facility in the downtown, which bridges the areas of lower Main Street, downtown, and the waterfront. The project will consolidate corporate offices along with back office functions onto one campus.

Further evidence of continuing sustained growth is the change that can be measured by the City's assessed value of real and personal property. The annual increase in assessed value is a combination of three factors: 1) market adjustments to existing property, 2) new construction/additions, and 3) personal property depreciation. Assessed valuations have remained relatively flat since the FY 2011 economic downturn. However, personal property enrolled in the Business Equipment Tax Exempt program (BETE) continues to increase annually, an indication of continued commercial investment within the City. As the City's assessed valuation has remained flat, the City also realized significant reductions in State-funded revenue sharing, aid to education and absorbed additional tax shifts related to general assistance and Medicare/Medicaid. The City continues to implement cost control measures wherever identified, including work force reductions. Despite the cost control measures, the reductions in revenues and cost shifts are the major contributing factor in the overall increase of 18.37% in the tax rate from 2009 to 2018.

Long-term financial planning and major initiatives. The City's capital improvement plan is an integral part of the annual budget process. A complete list of near-term improvements is submitted as part of the City Manager's budget submission for all City functions. The plan includes projects anticipated within five years and includes an indication of how the City anticipates funding the improvements. Certain improvements are longer term in nature and are updated and reviewed via the City Council's committee structure on an as-needed basis.

The City has made significant investments in its operating and capital infrastructure to support its economic base. Major areas of investment include:

- > \$5.6 million invested in streets, sidewalks, traffic control, and other infrastructure;
- ➤ \$1.1 million invested in upgrades to Community Connector vehicles;
- ➤ \$1.9 million invested in the upgrade and separation of the City's combined sewer systems;
- > \$1.9 million invested in airport equipment and infrastructure; and
- > \$1.8 million invested in school facilities.

The City is proactively addressing quality of life issues and housing opportunities. Key initiatives to date include:

- Participation in the AARP age-friendly community initiative;
- Proactive approach to blighted properties;
- Provided assistance to homeowners and designated neighborhoods through CDBG funding;
- ➤ Leadership in the Community Health Leadership Board to address community drug and alcohol issues;
- Development of housing work group to focus on the issue of quality, affordable housing;
- > Sustained commitment to academic excellence for all;
- > Energy efficiency initiatives for residential and City properties; and
- Continued support of arts and culture.

Finally, the City continues to implement significant technology and process improvements to increase the overall organizational efficiency and enhance citizen communication and engagement.

Relevant Financial Policies. City policy prescribes uses for unassigned fund balances. In general, unassigned fund balance is not to be used to fund any portion of the on-going and routine year-to-year operating expenditures of the City. It is to be used primarily to ensure adequate fund balances, to respond to unforeseen emergencies, and to provide overall financial stability.

By Charter, the City is to maintain an unassigned fund balance of no more than 16.66% and no less than 8.33% of prior year expenditures and the Council has determined that a reasonable target is 8.33%. Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund as of June 30, 2018 was 14.41% of expenditures, net of debt service.

Awards and Acknowledgements. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Bangor for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for consideration for another certificate.

The preparation of this document would not have been possible without the hard work of all of the City's employees. Each one contributes on a daily basis, simply by carrying out the responsibilities of their positions.

Our sincerest thanks are once again extended to our citizens and the Bangor City Council for their continued support for our efforts to further develop the City's financial management and reporting capabilities. We are confident that we have once again met their expectations.

Respectfully submitted,

Detrol aly

Debbie Cyr Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Bangor Maine

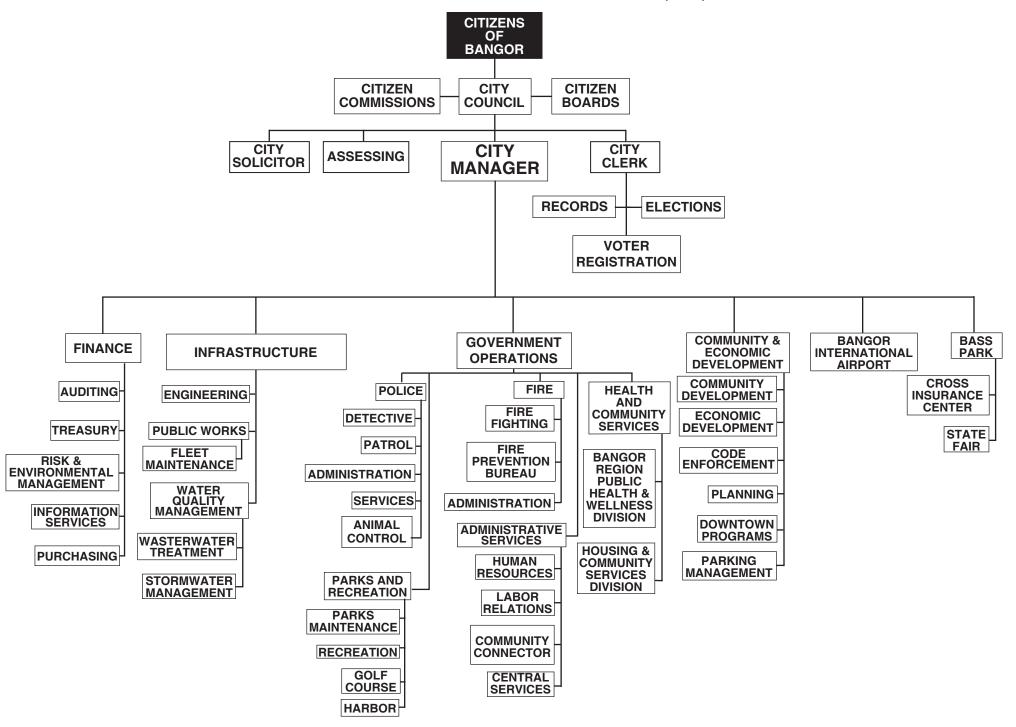
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF BANGOR ORGANIZATIONAL CHART Revised (10-15)



City of Bangor, Maine Elected Officials and Principal Administrative Officers June 30, 2018

City Council

Benjamin Sprague, Chair

Clare Davitt David Nealley Joseph Perry Daniel Tremble Gibran Graham Sarah Nichols Laura Supica Cary Weston

City Staff

Catherine M. Conlow, City Manager Philip Drew, City Assessor Lisa Goodwin, City Clerk Norman Heitmann, City Solicitor

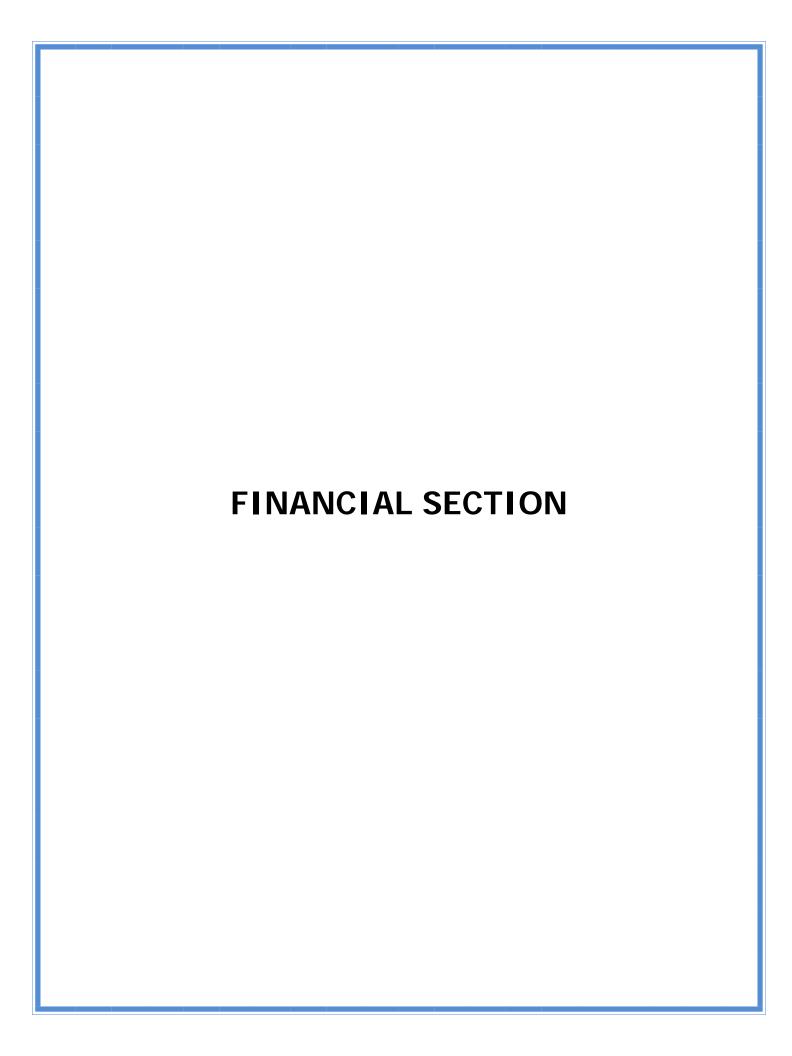
School Committee

Susan Hawes, Chair

Jennifer Degroff Susan Sorg Marlene Susi Brian Doore, Vice Chair Timothy Surrette Carin Sychterz

School Staff

Betsy Webb, Superintendent of Schools





Independent Auditor's Report

City Council City of Bangor, Maine:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bangor, Maine, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

City Council City of Bangor, Maine

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bangor, Maine, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in the notes to the financial statements, in 2018, the City adopted new accounting guidance, GASBS No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of changes in the City's total health plan OPEB liability and related ratios, the schedule of City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, schedule of City's OPEB contributions, the schedule of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and the schedule of City's net pension contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Bangor, Maine's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements, other schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

City Council City of Bangor, Maine

The combining and individual fund financial statements and the other schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Kungan Kusten Owellette

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2018, on our consideration of the City of Bangor, Maine's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bangor, Maine's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Bangor, Maine's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 21, 2018 South Portland, Maine

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management of the City of Bangor offers this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. In addition to comparative information from the government-wide statements, comparative data is also presented on key information from the fund financial statements. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that is furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages I-1 to I-5 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the City of Bangor exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$211.3 million (net position).
- At the close of fiscal year 2018, the City of Bangor's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$39.3 million, an increase of \$5.1 million over the prior year restated balance of \$34.2 million. The Capital Projects Fund fund balance increased by \$2.1 million, as projects that have been funded were not completed at year end. The General Fund fund balance increased by \$3.4 million. General Fund revenues exceeded estimates by \$4.4 million as follows; excise taxes \$942 thousand, property taxes \$474 thousand, intergovernmental revenues \$1.35 million, charges for service \$845 thousand, licenses and permits \$391 thousand and revenue from use of money and property \$352 thousand. During fiscal year 2018, \$1.6 million of the General Fund unassigned fund balance was transferred to various assigned fund balances to fund future capital improvements in accordance with the City's Fund Balance policy. All other governmental fund fund balances remained relatively unchanged from prior year amounts. Approximately 72.4% of the total amount, or \$28.5 million, is either committed, assigned or unassigned and is available for spending at the City Council's discretion, if needed.
- The City of Bangor has a fund balance policy. By Charter, the City is to maintain an unassigned fund balance of no more than 16.66% and no less than 8.33% of prior year expenditures, net of debt service. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$14.1 million, or 14.41% of the general fund expenditure base. The annual calculation is included within the financial statements as Schedule F-2.
- The total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the City's governmental and business-type activities decreased \$1.3 million and \$3.9 million, respectively. The decrease in governmental activities is related to a decrease in the net pension liability. For business-type activities, the decrease is a result of principal payments on general obligation bonds (\$4.2 million) exceeding proceeds from general obligation bonds.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Bangor's basic financial statements. These statements consist of three components: government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present the financial picture of the City from the point of view of economic resources measurement and using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to that used by private-sector companies. These statements present governmental activities and business-type activities separately.

The statement of net position includes all of the City's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that are accrued but not yet paid or collected but will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused employee vacation leave).

These statements are divided into two categories: governmental activities and business-type activities.

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the general government, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, and parks and recreation. These activities are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.
- Business-type activities Currently, the City operates the following business-type activities:
 Bangor International Airport, Sewer Utility, the Bass Park Complex, Stormwater Utility,
 Parking, Golf Course, and Economic Development.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages II-19 to II-20 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Bangor, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for mostly the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting that measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate a comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Bangor maintains ten individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Capital

Projects Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other eight governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements (Schedule B) elsewhere in this report.

The City of Bangor adopts an annual budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget (Schedule A-2).

 Proprietary funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Enterprise funds are the only type of proprietary funds maintained by the City. The proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide statements, only in more detail.

The City maintains seven individual proprietary funds, of which the Sewer Utility, Airport, and Bass Park Funds are considered to be major. Data from four other proprietary funds is combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major proprietary funds is provided in the form of combining statements (Schedule C) elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the
City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because
the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The
accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The
Fiduciary Statement of Net Position is included in this report as Exhibit 10.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

The following is a condensed version of the Statement of Net Position.

| | Governmental | | Business-type | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | Activ | vities | Activ | vities | 5 | Total | | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 2017 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Current & other assets | \$ 47,629,450 | \$ 43,365,544 | \$ 35,896,965 | \$ | 32,500,253 | \$ | 83,526,415 | \$ | 75,865,797 |
| Capital assets, net of | | | | | | | | | |
| accumulated depreciation | 78,401,733 | 76,143,287 | 216,888,151 | | 225,010,237 | | 295,289,884 | | 301,153,524 |
| Total assets | 126,031,183 | 119,508,831 | 252,785,116 | | 257,510,490 | | 378,816,299 | | 377,019,321 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources* | 2,714,002 | 4,761,982 | 499,792 | | 1,118,213 | | 3,213,794 | | 5,880,195 |
| Long-term debt outstanding* | 74,828,962 | 76,206,615 | 82,217,040 | | 86,125,711 | | 157,046,002 | | 162,332,326 |
| Other liabilities | 7,000,338 | 7,233,422 | 4,552,595 | | 4,448,512 | | 11,552,933 | | 11,681,934 |
| Total liabilities | 81,829,300 | 83,440,037 | 86,769,635 | | 90,574,223 | | 168,598,935 | | 174,014,260 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources* | 1,707,130 | 1,393,093 | 423,002 | | 503,461 | | 2,130,132 | | 1,896,554 |
| Net position: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets* | 49,138,743 | 49,622,055 | 146,713,851 | | 153,328,264 | | 195,852,594 | | 202,950,319 |
| Restricted | 7,831,587 | 8,036,337 | - | | - | | 7,831,587 | | 8,036,337 |
| Unrestricted* | (11,761,575) | (18,220,709) | 19,378,420 | | 14,222,755 | | 7,616,845 | | (3,997,954) |
| Total net position | \$ 45,208,755 | \$ 39,437,683 | \$ 166,092,271 | \$ | 167,551,019 | \$ | 211,301,026 | \$ | 206,988,702 |

^{*} Restated for 2017 - Refer to Note G New Pronouncement and Restatement

By far the largest portion of the City's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to satisfy these liabilities. Restricted net position refers to those resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used; such as donor, legal or granting agency restrictions. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is \$7.6 million, the governmental activities deficit of \$11.8 million is offset by the business type activities balance of \$19.4 million. The governmental activities deficit is primarily due to \$18.4 million in outstanding pension obligation bonds.

Governmental activities net position increased \$5.8 million. The major components associated with the increase in governmental activities net position are excise tax revenues exceeding estimates by \$942 thousand, intergovernmental revenues exceeding estimated by \$1.35 million, unanticipated building permit fees of \$391 thousand, increased interest earnings \$352 thousand, and funding of Capital Projects to be completed after the fiscal year end, as well as public safety, public services and health and recreation expenses below estimates due to savings realized related to turnover, vacancies and fewer services required.

Business-type net position decreased \$1.5 million. Due to the capital intensive requirements of the Airport and Sewer Funds, the net position within business-type activities can vary significantly from year to year depending upon grant fund cycles and levels of infrastructure investments.

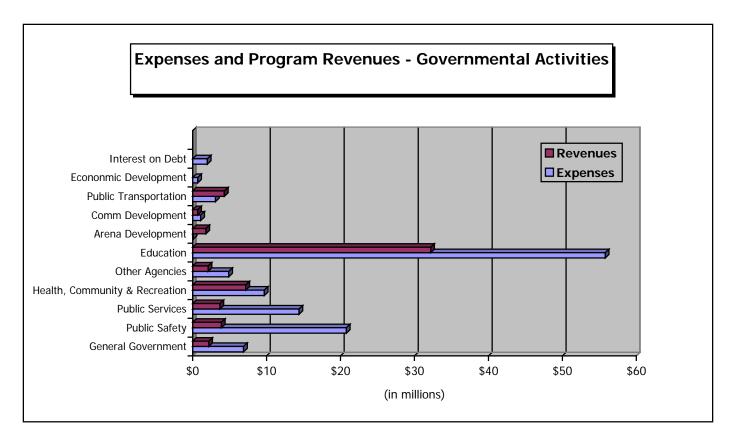
Changes in Net Position

The following is a condensed version of the Statement of Activities.

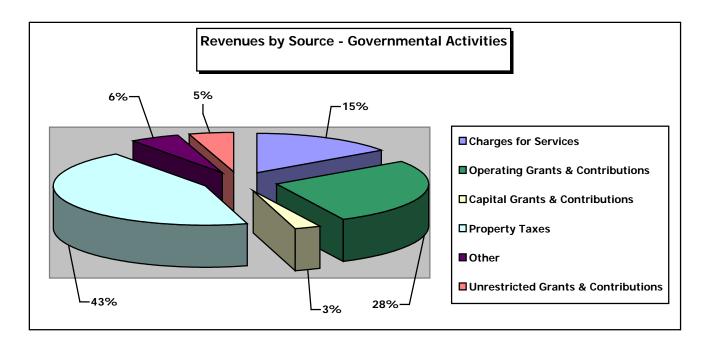
| | Activi | ties | Activ | rities | Total | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | |
| Revenues | | | | _ | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 19,193,320 | \$ 18,795,482 | \$ 32,373,368 | \$ 31,102,229 | \$ 51,566,688 | \$ 49,897,711 | |
| Operating grants & contributions | 35,577,981 | 33,872,652 | - | - | 35,577,981 | 33,872,652 | |
| Capital grants & contributions | 3,499,613 | 2,391,680 | 1,789,607 | 3,776,705 | 5,289,220 | 6,168,385 | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Property and other taxes | 63,865,201 | 63,471,807 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 64,965,201 | 64,571,807 | |
| Grants and contributions not | | | | | | | |
| restricted to specific programs | 5,273,333 | 4,464,142 | - | - | 5,273,333 | 4,464,142 | |
| Other | 674,137 | 380,580 | 521,200 | 555,259 | 1,195,337 | 935,839 | |
| Total Revenues | 128,083,585 | 123,376,343 | 35,784,175 | 36,534,193 | 163,867,760 | 159,910,536 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,916,390 | 6,953,399 | - | - | 6,916,390 | 6,953,399 | |
| Public safety | 20,802,943 | 18,841,238 | - | - | 20,802,943 | 18,841,238 | |
| Health, community and recreation | 9,705,672 | 9,497,729 | - | - | 9,705,672 | 9,497,729 | |
| Public services | 14,427,613 | 15,997,665 | - | - | 14,427,613 | 15,997,665 | |
| Other agencies | 4,943,064 | 5,049,394 | - | - | 4,943,064 | 5,049,394 | |
| Education | 55,799,044 | 55,079,037 | - | - | 55,799,044 | 55,079,037 | |
| Arena development | 62,748 | 801,439 | - | - | 62,748 | 801,439 | |
| Community development | 1,090,372 | 1,335,282 | - | - | 1,090,372 | 1,335,282 | |
| Waterfront | 1,077,972 | - | - | - | 1,077,972 | - | |
| Public transportation | 3,071,020 | 3,273,876 | - | - | 3,071,020 | 3,273,876 | |
| Interest on debt | 1,983,492 | 2,142,976 | - | - | 1,983,492 | 2,142,976 | |
| Economic development (tif) | 632,185 | 711,220 | - | - | 632,185 | 711,220 | |
| Sewer Utility | - | - | 6,861,750 | 7,725,453 | 6,861,750 | 7,725,453 | |
| Airport | - | - | 21,827,174 | 21,217,373 | 21,827,174 | 21,217,373 | |
| Stormwater Utility | - | - | 692,174 | 509,884 | 692,174 | 509,884 | |
| Parking | - | - | 1,001,359 | 1,037,558 | 1,001,359 | 1,037,558 | |
| Bass Park | - | - | 7,571,370 | 7,886,589 | 7,571,370 | 7,886,589 | |
| Municipal Golf Course | - | - | 703,104 | 604,127 | 703,104 | 604,127 | |
| Economic Development | | | 394,026 | 466,485 | 394,026 | 466,485 | |
| Total Expenses | 120,512,515 | 119,683,255 | 39,050,957 | 39,447,469 | 159,563,472 | 159,130,724 | |
| Excess (deficiency) before | | | | | | | |
| transfers | 7,571,070 | 3,693,088 | (3,266,782) | (2,913,276) | 4,304,288 | 779,812 | |
| Gain (loss) on disposition of asset | (6,771) | 62,180 | 14,807 | 931,275 | 8,036 | 993,455 | |
| Transfers | (1,793,227) | (1,675,055) | 1,793,227 | 1,675,055 | | - | |
| Change in net position | 5,771,072 | 2,080,213 | (1,458,748) | (306,946) | 4,312,324 | 1,773,267 | |
| Beginning net position | 39,437,683 | 35,789,659 | 167,551,019 | 168,304,065 | 206,988,702 | 204,093,724 | |
| Restatement - Note G | - | 1,567,811 | | (446,100) | | 1,121,711 | |
| Ending net position | \$ 45,208,755 | \$ 39,437,683 | \$ 166,092,271 | \$ 167,551,019 | \$ 211,301,026 | \$ 206,988,702 | |

Governmental Activities

The cost of all governmental activities was \$120.5 million. As shown on the Statement of Activities, the total amount financed by the property tax was \$56.8 million, or 47% of expenses. Those who directly benefit from an activity provided \$19.2 million in payments. Other governments and organizations subsidized certain activities with operating grants and contributions in the amount of \$35.6 million. Capital grants and contributions accounted for \$3.5 million. The City also received \$13.0 million in other general revenues such as state revenue sharing, motor vehicle and boat excise taxes, reimbursement for homestead exemptions, and interest earnings.



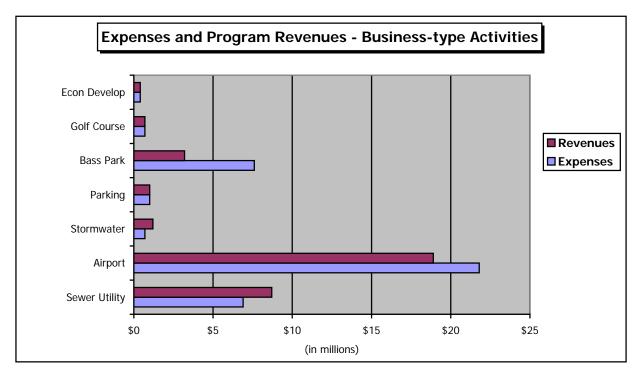
Total governmental activities expenses were relatively flat with an increase of \$829 thousand or .7% over prior year levels.

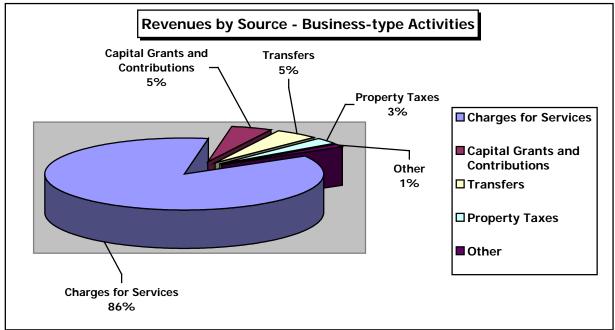


Total governmental activities' revenues increased \$4.7 million over prior year total of \$123.4 million. The largest single source of revenue continues to be the property tax, which increased \$393 thousand. Capital grants and contributions increased \$1.1 million due to funding associated with public transportation. Operating grants and contributions increased \$1.7 million due to increased education funding from the State of Maine. Charges for services increased \$398 thousand, mostly related to increased billings for ambulance services.

Business-type Activities

Total business-type activities expenses remained relatively flat over prior year levels, with a decrease of \$397 thousand or 1%. Sewer Fund expenses decreased as a result on the completion of the planning process for implementation of improvements required under the Consent Decree with the U.S. EPA, a lower level of repairs and maintenance both with City forces and third parties, the balance of the decrease is due to the change in the net pension liability and associated changes within the net pension related deferred inflows and outflows of resources. Increased Airport Fund expenses, included an overall increase in fuel cost, the expiration of stormwater credits, the grossing up of parking revenues and expenses and an increase in repairs in maintenance which were offset by a reduction in depreciation.





In total, business-type activities revenue decreased \$750 thousand or 2.1%. This decrease is due to a \$2 million reduction in grant contributions received for capital assets. Due to the significant cost associated with infrastructure improvements funded through the Federal Airport Improvement Plan grant program, it is not unusual that revenues realized from year to year vary significantly. This decrease was partially offset by increases in Airport Fund charges for services of \$1.2 million. Of that amount \$284 thousand was the result of a grossing up of parking revenues and expenses, the balance of \$916 thousand, is a result of an increase in numbers of domestic flights and increased rents and concession fees.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds reporting is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Fund balance is the measure of a governmental fund's spendable resources. Governmental funds report fund balances in one of five possible classifications. The nonspendable portion of fund balance cannot be spent. Restricted fund balances are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions. Committed fund balances are subject to limitations the City Council has imposed, that are binding unless removed in the same manner. Assigned fund balances reflect the intended use of resources. Unassigned fund balances are resources which have not been classified in any other category. Only the General Fund can report a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

At fiscal year end, the City of Bangor's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$39.3 million, an increase of \$5.1 million over the prior year restated balance. During the year, the Capital Projects funds received funding for projects that would be completed after the fiscal year end, which resulted in an increase in its fund balance of \$2.1 million. The General Fund fund balance increased \$3.4 million and the Community Development Block Grant fund balance decreased \$245 thousand due to a loan forgiveness program related to employment thresholds. All other governmental fund fund balances remained relatively unchanged from prior year amounts. Of the combined ending balance of \$39.3 million, approximately 72.4% (\$28.5 million) is either committed, assigned or unassigned and \$7.3 million, or 18.6%, is restricted. Committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances are available for spending by formal action of the City Council. The remainder is nonspendable, indicating that it is in the form of nonspendable assets such as inventory, prepaid expenditures, nonexpendable trust principal balances and allowance for advances made to other funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City and is comprised of two major functions; education and municipal services. At the end of the fiscal year, the General Fund's total fund balance was \$26.0 million, a \$3.4 million increase from the prior year's balance of \$22.6 million. The General Fund received revenues in excess of estimates in the following areas; excise and property taxes, charges for services, intergovernmental revenues (homestead exemption and aid to education, and licenses and permits (due to a significant development that began construction).

The Capital Projects Fund varies significantly from year to year depending upon City Council priorities and available funding opportunities. While total expenditures increased \$1.5 million over the prior year it is comprised of a \$1.4 million reduction in debt service costs and a \$3.0 million increase in capital outlay. FY 2017 debt service expenditures included the impact of a debt refunding, contributing to the \$1.5 million decrease in debt service expenditures. Capital outlay expenditures increased \$2.9 million. Significant project costs incurred in FY 2018 included \$5.6 million investment in streets/sidewalks and other infrastructure, \$1.1 in Community Connector vehicles, and \$1.2 million ladder fire truck.

Proprietary funds. Information on the City of Bangor's proprietary funds is similar to that found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The net position of the seven enterprise funds decreased by \$1.5 million to \$166.1 million. The Sewer Utility fund net position increased \$2.0 million due to annual rate increases to keep pace with inflation and in advance of significant capital investments. The Airport Fund net position decreased \$2.8 million and Bass Park Fund net position decreased \$1.3 million, due to the capital-intensive nature of these operations, operating income is not sufficient to offset depreciation expense and other operating costs.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

For budgetary financial statement purposes, all balances carried from the prior year are added to the subsequent year's total appropriation. This resulted in an overall budgetary increase of \$3.1 million. The net impact of additional amendments were minimal, however, as the State of Maine's budget was adopted mid July, the City made significant budget adjustments to reduce anticipated taxes due to additional state funding approved for education purposes. The City's commitment to budgetary integrity continues, actual operating revenues ended the year over budget estimates 4.21%, or \$4.4 million, municipal expenditures were under budget by 2.5%, or \$1.3 million. Education expenditures were under budget by \$2.3 million or 4.1% and by statute, education balances must be segregated from municipal balances.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. As of June 30, 2018, the City of Bangor's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$295.3 million (net of accumulated depreciation), a decrease of \$5.6 million over the prior year. This investment includes land, buildings, machinery and equipment, roads, runways, and sewer lines. Depreciation expense of \$16.4 million exceeded the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of \$10.6 million. Governmental activities invested \$6.6 million, and business-type activities invested \$4.0 million and depreciation expense was \$4.2 million and \$12.2 million, respectively.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

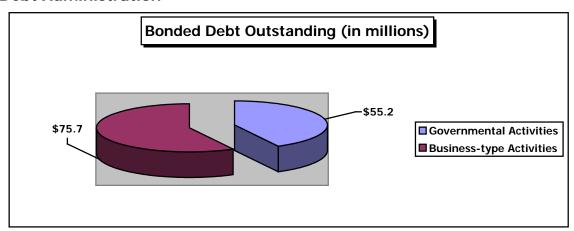
- The City continues to invest in its core functions of infrastructure, vehicles and equipment replacements. This year the City invested \$5.6 million in streets, sidewalks, traffic control and other infrastructure, as well as \$1.1 million in upgrades to Community Connector vehicles and \$1.3 million to replace public safety and services vehicles.
- During FY 2018, the School department invested \$1.8 in school facilities, which included roof, water service and playground replacements. In addition, the department completed the renovation of the Cameron stadium athletic facilities, which included the replacement of electrical service, seating, fencing and updating of locker rooms.
- The Airport Fund invested \$1.9 million in operational assets at Bangor International Airport. Investments included parking lot and building improvements as well as airfield operational equipment such as a baggage tractor, belt loader, ground power units and vehicles.
- The Sewer Fund invested \$1.7 million in sewer replacement and separation projects. The majority of the investment was spent to support the replacement and separation of 100+ year old underground infrastructure.

Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

| | | Governmental | Business-type |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Activities</u> |
| Land and improvements | | \$13,989,597 | \$4,410,075 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 41,019,356 | 58,721,448 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 1,568,335 | 4,657,145 |
| Vehicles | | 8,877,698 | - |
| Infrastructure | | 12,082,889 | 50,680,376 |
| Parking structures | | - | 1,671,068 |
| Aircraft operational assets | | - | 94,619,801 |
| Construction in process | | 863,858 | 2,128,238 |
| Т | Total | \$78,401,733 | \$216,888,151 |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note C, Detailed Notes on all funds, of this report.

Debt Administration



At fiscal year end, the City had a total outstanding bonded debt of \$130.9 million, a decrease of \$3.1 million over the previous year.

The City's general obligation debt obtained a "AA-" rating from Standard & Poor's and a "Aa2" rating from Moody's.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 15% of its total State assessed valuation. The current debt limit for the City is \$386.2 million, which is significantly in excess of existing general obligation debt of \$130.9 million.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note I, Detailed Notes on all funds, of this report.

Quality of Life

The City serves as the urban, commercial, healthcare, governmental service and cultural center of a large geographic area. Although this activity is beneficial to our citizens and the region, it presents some additional social challenges for the City of Bangor.

Unfortunately, significant reductions in State general assistance funding, housing assistance, mental health treatments, and medical reimbursements as well as Federal reductions in programs such as Community Development Block Grants have deepened the imbalance between the local cost for providing regional services and broad based revenue sources to offset them.

Growth in the downtown, waterfront, and Main Street corridor continues to generate new activity and renewed interest in the core of Bangor. After several years of vacancies, two significant blocks of properties in the downtown have sold and are being redeveloped and repurposed into mixed use developments that include residential, commercial, office and cultural. The development of upscale residential apartments in the downtown has been increasing steadily over the past few years. In 2017, Bangor Savings Bank acquired several parcels of land, bordering the downtown, waterfront, and lower Main Street. They have broken ground on a new headquarters campus.

The City continues to devote significant resources on the bus services including maintenance, replacement and facilities. A growing community interest in improving and even expanding bus operations along with direct federal oversight has led to a more focused planning process. To date, the City has invested in new building facilities, midlife and end of life bus overhauls, and acquisition of new busses. In FY 2019, the City will undertake a comprehensive transportation study to develop a phased plan to enhance the operations and efficiencies of the transit service, addressing both operational and capital needs.

The City continues to focus on vacant and abandoned properties throughout the city. To address these issues, the City has implemented a number of programs including a vacant property registration program. This program has required banks to register foreclosed properties and ensures that financial institutions are taking the steps necessary to ensure safety and security of the property. The City has become more aggressive in identifying blighted housing and removing them or getting them restored and sold. The City actively works to identify neighborhoods that would benefit from strategic investment to encourage and foster single occupancy ownership and provides investment opportunities to match.

Despite being one of the youngest cities in Maine, Bangor has a substantial population of elderly in the community. In 2016, the City actively engaged in the AARP livable community program, which outlines a process by which the City will identify specific action steps needed to position the City to better serve the senior population. The program focuses on walkable streets, housing and transportation options, access to key services and opportunities for residents to participate in community activities.

In 2014 the City initiated a public planning process to identify best practices for dealing with substance abuse issues that had emerged in our community. Around the same time, the Community Health Leadership Board (CHLB), a group representing major health and social services agencies was established to deal with public health issues facing the community. One of the first projects undertaken by the CHLB was to use the community report on substance abuse to form action steps for combatting the crisis. Since their formation a great deal of work has been done, including a standardization of opioid prescribing protocols to be used in all major medical practices, supporting and promoting the use of Narcan among local law enforcement agencies, promoting legislative changes on these issues of substance abuse, including obtaining legislative support for drug court and social detox.

Following, the successful template of the CHLB, in FY 2019, the City convened a work group to focus on the issue of quality, affordable housing in the City and the region. The work group includes representatives from the public and private sector, including individuals, landlords, renters, housing developers and nonprofit agencies. The goal being to provide recommendations for local programs and/or policy that can address the shortage of quality and affordable housing in the region. The process will conclude in early 2019 when a final recommended plan will be presented to the City Council.

Communication and Technology

The City actively manages and updates its own website, which integrates with our service request and notification subscription system, posts to social media, public portal to search City documents, and manages its own television channel, which broadcasts all City meetings and provides information on City programs and services and offers live streaming of all meetings. We continually work to ensure that we are providing the information citizens want in the form that best fits their need. The first public portal elements of the City's recent project to implement an electronic content management (ECM) system went live. In the coming years, the City will continue its efforts to convert paper records and expand upon the types of documents that are readily available to the public.

Tax Shift

One of the largest challenges faced by the City of Bangor is the incremental nature of Federal and State budget decisions. While individual changes implemented over a number of sessions seem tolerable, the totality of these actions has resulted in a tax shift to municipalities. These actions include State legislative mandates to municipalities with no State funding such as; transfer of normal costs of teacher retirement and MaineCare changes and caps, and Statutory funding not upheld by the Legislature such as; funding of revenue sharing, homestead exemption program and aid to education. In a previous session, the Legislature took action to shift jail costs to County government, which in turn is shifted to municipalities via the county tax mechanism. Recent changes at the administrative and legislative level of State government, may serve to alleviate these fiscal pressures.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the City of Bangor in FY 2018 was 3.4%, which continues to be on par or below both the national and State rates of 4.2% and 3.2%, respectively.
- While Bangor represents less than 3% of the State's population, businesses within the City generate 7.92% of the State's retail sales tax.
- Residential and commercial valuations continue to remain relatively flat in the coming year.
- Bangor businesses continue to reinvest in personal property. While not subject to local taxation, the value of BETE property (net of depreciation) in FY 2018 increased \$13.2 million, or 10.6%, for a total of \$138.3 million.

The fiscal year 2019 budget reflects the City's historical results for these revenue sources, and actual results to date appear to be on track with budgetary estimates. User fees for governmental and business-type activities are reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that fee structures are sufficient to cover service costs. Many fees are adjusted annually for inflation.

In fiscal year 2019, the City's taxable assessed value increased .5%. The impact of the increase in taxable value was not sufficient to offset increased operating costs. The primary area of increased expense were wages and benefit, healthcare costs continue to increase at a double digit pace. State mandated increases in minimum wages, wages are increasing \$1 per hour per year for temporary and on-call part time positions, creating compression within regular full time pay rates. The budget allowed the City Council to provide a 1.00% increase to employees, maintain increased levels of investment in infrastructure, as well as fund assigned fund balances for future capital purchases on a current basis.

Both residential and commercial construction and permitting remain generally flat. We continue to monitor key revenue areas such as: raising interest rates, automobile excise taxes, and property tax collection rates.

Bangor serves as one of the largest retail markets in Maine. The Bangor Mall, Airport Mall, Broadway commercial center, Union Street commercial corridor, and the Bangor Center Development District (downtown) have long established Bangor as the hub of the six county eastern Maine retail market. Unfortunately, properties at the Bangor Mall are facing the same challenges that are facing retail centers around the country. Changes in retail markets due to the effects of on-line retail and the growth of experiential shopping trends has resulted in several stores, such as Macy's and Sears closing their doors. The City is committed to working with owners of retail properties to identify opportunities for redevelopment. Recently, the city entered into a contract with a consumer analytics company that works with communities and retailers to attract, retain and expand business. Additional resources to support retail markets may include investment of infrastructure and/or review of zoning requirements. Developers have recently acquired the former Macy's property, the Bangor Mall, and Kmart (adjacent to the Bangor Mall) properties and two strip malls recently changed ownership at above assessed value. The rest of the City's commercial real estate vacancy rates are in-line and industrial properties are quite low.

The City continues to focus on value-added sectors such as manufacturing and aviation, as well as the workforce challenges faced by our region, as we are facing extremely low unemployment rates, but there is a mismatch between workforce skills and available employment opportunities.

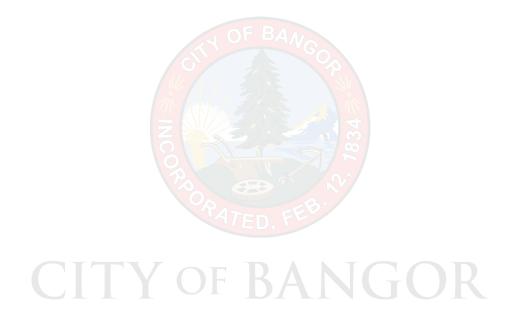
Beginning in the spring of 2019, the City will undertake a significant multi-million dollar sewer infrastructure project, the Davis Brook tank installation. This project is expected to span twenty-four months and involves the installation of a large 3.8 million gallon holding tank along the Penobscot River. This additional capacity is required to further reduce the number of discharges to the river of combined sewer overflows that occur within the City's system during high flow events (i.e. rain, snow melt). This investment is being made to ensure continued compliance with the City's consent decree with the Federal Environmental Protection Agency (a copy of which is available at the Wastewater Treatment Plant page of the City's website www.bangormaine.gov).

The State of Maine's 2020-2021 Biennial budget will begin in earnest in January. The results of the mid-term election have resulted in a significant change in the State's administrative and legislative branches. The newly elected priorities and approaches appear to be vastly different than the previous eight years. City and school staff and elected officials will closely monitor legislative actions and continue to work collaboratively with other municipalities and professional organizations and actively participate in any upcoming legislative hearings.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City of Bangor's finances. Questions concerning any of this information should be addressed to the Finance Director, City of Bangor, 73 Harlow Street, Bangor, ME 04401 or via email to <u>finance@bangormaine.gov</u>.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 31,089,744 \$ 181,590 Receivables: Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 7 axes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities Due in more than one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 | Primary Government | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents \$ 31,089,744 \$ 1nvestments Receivables: 4ccounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 7axes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 733,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities 7,724,397 Due within one year | Business-type | | Component Unit | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 31,089,744 \$ Investments Receivables: 181,590 Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net opension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due in more than one year | Activities | Total | Pu | blic Library | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents \$ 31,089,744 \$ Investments Receivables: Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net OPEB 723,378 Net gension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due in more | | | | | | | |
| Investments Receivables: Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net Pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 12,330,398 | \$ 43,420,142 | \$ | 229,895 | | | |
| Receivables: Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) 1,004,987 Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Uncarned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 92,176 Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year | 14,268,918 | 14,450,508 | Ψ | 12,605,126 | | | |
| \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net opens Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,704,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities Accrued wages and benefits payable Unearned revenues Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 51,104,565 Total liabilities Deferred revenues - assessments 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | - 1,0,,, - 0 | - 1, 12 0,0 00 | | ,, | | | |
| \$533,530 and \$229,997, respectively) Intergovernmental 4,454,713 Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net opens Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,704,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities Accrued wages and benefits payable Unearned revenues Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 51,104,565 Total liabilities Deferred revenues - assessments 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 7,738,135 | 8,743,122 | | 21,084 | | | |
| Taxes and liens - prior years 967,027 Taxes receivable - current year 1,066,238 Special assessments 30,130 Loans and notes 6,026,496 Internal balances 1,700,000 Inventories 520,910 Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets, net 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Uncarned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 92,176 Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB <t< td=""><td>765,530</td><td>5,220,243</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | 765,530 | 5,220,243 | | - | | | |
| Taxes receivable - current year | - | 967,027 | | _ | | | |
| Loans and notes | - | 1,066,238 | | - | | | |
| Internal balances | - | 30,130 | | - | | | |
| Inventories | 1,548,304 | 7,574,800 | | - | | | |
| Prepaid items 587,615 Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 92,176 Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Non | (1,700,000) | - | | - | | | |
| Other assets - Non-depreciable capital assets 5,956,226 Depreciable capital assets 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 92,176 Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 254,185 | 775,095 | | - | | | |
| Non-depreciable capital assets Depreciable capital assets T2,445,507 Total assets T26,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB | 623,932 | 1,211,547 | | - | | | |
| Depreciable capital assets 72,445,507 Total assets 126,031,183 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB | 67,563 | 67,563 | | - | | | |
| Total assets 126,031,183 | 5,523,376 | 11,479,602 | | - | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 92,176 Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 211,364,775 | 283,810,282 | | 12,523,563 | | | |
| Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due within one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 252,785,116 | 378,816,299 | | 25,379,668 | | | |
| Net OPEB 723,378 Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due within one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Net pension 1,990,624 Total deferred outflows of resources 2,714,002 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Accounts payable and other current liabilities Accrued wages and benefits payable Unearned revenues Volumearned revenues Volum | 213,437 | 936,815 | | - | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year 7,724,397 Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 286,355 | 2,276,979 | | - | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities Accrued wages and benefits payable Unearned revenues Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year Due in more than one year Total liabilities Total liabilities Deferred revenues - assessments Net OPEB Net pension Net opension Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 2,341,966 4,566,196 4,566,196 47,724,397 7,724,397 7,724,397 67,104,565 81,829,300 30,130 NETPOSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal | 499,792 | 3,213,794 | | - | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities 2,341,966 Accrued wages and benefits payable 4,566,196 Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due within one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable Unearned revenues Volumearned revenues representations Volumearned reven | 3,245,895 | 5,587,861 | | 104,863 | | | |
| Unearned revenues 92,176 Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due within one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 359,726 | 4,925,922 | | _ | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: 7,724,397 Due within one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 946,974 | 1,039,150 | | _ | | | |
| Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | , | , , | | | | | |
| Due in more than one year 67,104,565 Total liabilities 81,829,300 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 4,555,099 | 12,279,496 | | _ | | | |
| Total liabilities | 77,661,941 | 144,766,506 | | 60,002 | | | |
| Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB | 86,769,635 | 168,598,935 | | 164,865 | | | |
| Deferred revenues - assessments 30,130 Net OPEB | | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB 546,825 Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Net pension 1,130,175 Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | - | 30,130 | | - | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 1,707,130 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 23,100 | 569,925 | | - | | | |
| NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 399,902 | 1,530,077 | | - | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 423,002 | 2,130,132 | | - | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets 49,138,743 Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 146,713,851 | 195,852,594 | | 12,523,563 | | | |
| Nonexpendable trust principal 512,633 | 1.0,.10,001 | 1,0,002,0,1 | | 12,020,000 | | | |
| | - | 512,633 | | 4,711,478 | | | |
| 2 | _ | 523,122 | | 7,577,353 | | | |
| Grants and other balances 6,795,832 | _ | 6,795,832 | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (11,761,575) | 19,378,420 | 7,616,845 | | 402,409 | | | |
| Total net position \$ 45,208,755 \$ | | \$ 211,301,026 | \$ | 25,214,803 | | | |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Process | | | | D | | Net (exp | pense) revenue and cha | nges | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Production-from- | | _ | | Program Revenues | | T | in net position | | Component Unit |
| Primary powermanes Primary powermanes Primary powermanes Primary powermanes Primary p | | | Charges for | | | | | | |
| Commental activities: | Functions/programs | Expenses | | · · | | | * * | Total | Public Library |
| Commental activities: | Primary government | | | | | | | | |
| Cennel powemnent | • • | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety 20,802,943 3,464,870 322,016 75,108 (16,940,295) - (16,940,925) Public services and recreation 9,765,672 1,452,453 5,751,770 - (2,501,475) - (2,501,475) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (10,757,009) - (2,569,107) - (2,569,1 | General government | \$ 6,916,390 | 2,170,614 | \$ 7,000 | \$ - | \$ (4,738,776) | \$ - \$ | (4,738,776) | \$ - |
| Health, community services and recreation 9,705,672 1,452,653 5,751,770 - (2,501,449) - (2,501,449) Public services 1,442,1613 3,666,013 4,51 - (10,757,007) - (10,757,00 | | | | | | | · - · | | · · |
| Public services | | | | | | | - | | _ |
| Dother agencies | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 14,427,613 | 3,666,013 | 4,591 | _ | | - | | _ |
| Education | | | | - | 2.052.246 | . , , , | - | | _ |
| Acean development | <u> </u> | , , | | 26.403.658 | | | _ | | _ |
| Community development | | | | ,, | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Waterfrom 1,077,972 - 297,504 (780,468) - (780,468) Public transportation 3,071,020 790,936 2,395,900 1,074,755 1,190,571 - 1,190,571 Economic development (if) 632,185 - (632,185) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (1983,492) - (2,241,601) - (62,241,601) - (62,241,601) - (62,241,601) - (62,241,601) - (53,678) - 8,283,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1,833,718 1, | | , | | 693 026 | | | _ | | |
| Public transportation 3,071,020 790,936 2,395,000 1,074,755 1,190,571 - 1,190,571 Economic development (if) 632,185 - 3 - 0 (632,185) - (632,185) - (632,185) - (1,983,492) - (1 | | | | | 297 504 | | _ | | |
| Economic development (if) | | | | 2 395 900 | | | | | |
| Interest on debt | 1 | - / - · / - | 790,930 | 2,393,900 | | , , | - | | - |
| Business-type activities: Sewer Utility | | , | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Business-type activities: Sewer Utility | | | 10 102 220 | 25 577 001 | 2 400 612 | | - | | |
| Sewer Utility | i otai governmentai activities | 120,512,515 | 19,193,320 | 35,577,981 | 3,499,613 | (62,241,601) | <u> </u> | (62,241,601) | · |
| Airport | | | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Utility | • | | | - | - | - | , , | | - |
| Parking 1,001,359 967,704 - | | | , , | - | 1,789,607 | - | | | - |
| Bass Park 7,571,370 3,23773,56 - - - (4,333,634) (4,333,634) Municipal Golf Course 703,104 734,578 - - - 31,474 31,474 1,006 1,00 | Stormwater Utility | | | - | - | - | | 556,788 | - |
| Municipal Golf Course 703,104 734,578 - - - 31,474 31,474 Economic Development 394,026 395,032 - - - 1,006 1, | Parking | 1,001,359 | 967,704 | - | - | - | (33,655) | (33,655) | - |
| Component unit Substitution Su | Bass Park | | 3,237,736 | - | - | - | (4,333,634) | (4,333,634) | - |
| Total pusiness-type activities 39,050,957 32,373,368 - 1,789,607 - (4,887,982) (4,887,982) | Municipal Golf Course | 703,104 | 734,578 | - | - | - | 31,474 | 31,474 | - |
| Total primary government | Economic Development | 394,026 | 395,032 | - | - | - | 1,006 | 1,006 | |
| Component unit Bangor Public Library \$ 2,885,124 \$ 321,911 \$ 1,679,639 \$ 10,143 \$ (87) \$ (87 | Total business-type activities | 39,050,957 | 32,373,368 | - | 1,789,607 | - | (4,887,982) | (4,887,982) | |
| Bangor Public Library \$ 2,885,124 \$ 321,911 \$ 1,679,639 \$ 10,143 \$ \$ (87) | Total primary government | \$ 159,563,472 | 51,566,688 | \$ 35,577,981 | \$ 5,289,220 | (62,241,601) | (4,887,982) | (67,129,583) | - |
| Bangor Public Library \$ 2,885,124 \$ 321,911 \$ 1,679,639 \$ 10,143 \$ \$ (87) | Component unit | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes 56,804,294 1,100,000 57,904,294 Payment in lieu of taxes 284,405 - 284,405 Excise taxes 6,427,990 - 6,427,990 Franchise taxes 348,512 - 348,512 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: - 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - - 2,706,552 - | | \$ 2,885,124 | 321,911 | \$ 1,679,639 | \$ 10,143 | | | | \$ (873,431 |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes 56,804,294 1,100,000 57,904,294 Payment in lieu of taxes 284,405 - 284,405 Excise taxes 6,427,990 - 6,427,990 Franchise taxes 348,512 - 348,512 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: - 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - - 2,706,552 - | | General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Payment in lieu of taxes 284,405 - 284,405 Excise taxes 6,427,990 - 6,427,990 Franchise taxes 348,512 - 348,512 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: Homestead/BETE exemption 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - 27,755 State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 666 Grant (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 666 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200, | | | ied for general pur | rposes | | 56.804.294 | 1.100.000 | 57.904.294 | _ |
| Excise taxes 6,427,990 - 6,427,990 Franchise taxes 348,512 - 348,512 Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: Homestead/BETE exemption 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - 27,755 State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20) | | | | | | | -,, | , , | _ |
| Franchise taxes 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 348,512 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 27,755 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,739,026 - 4,802 - 4,802 - 4,802 - 4,802 - 4,802 - - 2,706,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 - 2,706,552 - 2,706,552 - 2,706,552 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>tunes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>_</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> | | • | tunes | | | , | _ | , | |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs: Homestead/BETE exemption 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - 27,755 State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | | | | , , | _ | , , | _ |
| Homestead/BETE exemption 2,739,026 - 2,739,026 Other State aid 27,755 - 27,755 State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets 6(6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20,473) 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Other State and transfers (1,793,227) (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20,474) (| | | utions not restrict | ed to specific program | ne: | 540,512 | | 540,512 | |
| Other State aid 27,755 - 27,755 State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | | ed to specific program | 115. | 2 730 026 | | 2 730 026 | |
| State Revenue Sharing 2,506,552 - 2,506,552 Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | L'exemption | | | | - | | - |
| Unrestricted investment earnings 674,137 521,200 1,195,337 66 Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | horing | | | , | - | | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of assets (6,771) 14,807 8,036 Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | | | | | 521 200 | | 660 271 |
| Transfers (1,793,227) 1,793,227 - Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | | | | | , | | 668,279 |
| Total general revenues and transfers 68,012,673 3,429,234 71,441,907 66 Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | or assets | | | | | 8,036 | - |
| Change in net position 5,771,072 (1,458,748) 4,312,324 (20 | | | ues and transfers | | | | | 71.441.907 | 668,279 |
| | | | | tion | | | , , | | (205,152 |
| Net position, beginning of year - Restated Note G 39,437,683 167,551,019 206,988,702 25,41 | | | | | | , , | | | |
| | | Net position, beginn | ng of year - Restat | ted Note G | | 39,437,683 | 167,551,019 | 206,988,702 | 25,419,955 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

June 30, 2018

| | General | Capital Projects Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 23,783,223 | \$ 5,533,670 | \$ 1,772,851 | 31,089,7 |
| Investments | 50,000 | - | 131,590 | 181,59 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Taxes | 2,033,265 | - | - | 2,033,2 |
| Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530) | 729,892 | - | 275,095 | 1,004,9 |
| Interfund | 2,062,830 | - | - | 2,062,8 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,421,145 | 764,850 | 268,718 | 4,454,7 |
| Loans and notes | 455,769 | - | 5,570,727 | 6,026,4 |
| Unearned special assessments | - | 30,130 | - | 30,1 |
| Inventory, at cost | 520,910 | - | - | 520,9 |
| Prepaid items | 587,615 | - | - | 587,6 |
| Total assets | 33,644,649 | 6,328,650 | 8,018,981 | 47,992,2 |
| JABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 1,432,831 | 479,638 | 50,723 | 1,963,1 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | 4,561,848 | - | 4,348 | 4,566,1 |
| Interfund loans payable | - | _ | 362,830 | 362,8 |
| Unearned revenues | _ | 42,523 | 49,653 | 92,1 |
| Due to rehabilitation recipients | _ | - | 36,673 | 36,6 |
| Total liabilities | 5,994,679 | 522,161 | 504,227 | 7,021,0 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues - property taxes | 1,619,639 | - | - | 1,619,6 |
| Unavailable revenues - special assessments | - | 30,130 | - | 30,1 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 1,619,639 | 30,130 | - | 1,649,7 |
| TUND BALANCES (Note J) | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 3,009,025 | - | 512,633 | 3,521,6 |
| | 714,412 | - | 6,604,542 | 7,318,9 |
| Restricted | 118,316 | - | 397,579 | 515,8 |
| Committed | | 5 776 250 | - | 13,900,6 |
| Committed Assigned | 8,124,295 | 5,776,359 | | |
| Committed Assigned Unassigned | 14,064,283 | - | - | 14,064,2 |
| Committed Assigned | | 5,776,359 | 7,514,754 | 14,064,2 39,321,4 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

(74,134,061)

45,208,755

and net pension \$5,635,892 and OPEB \$7,211,913 liabilities, including deferred outflows and inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Net position of governmental activities

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | General | | Capital Projects Fund | Other Governmental Funds | | Total Governmental Funds | |
|---|----|-------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Davianuas | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Taxes | \$ | 62,395,656 | ¢ | 1,913,539 | ¢ | | \$ | 64,309,195 |
| Intergovernmental | Þ | 33,119,172 | Ф | 3,432,881 | Ф | 7,560,721 | Ф | 44,112,774 |
| e | | | | 5,452,661 | | 7,300,721 | | |
| Licenses and permits Charges for services | | 1,014,170 | | - | | - 784,006 | | 1,014,170 |
| Program income | | 14,649,774 | | - | | 31,208 | | 15,433,780 31,208 |
| | | 1 527 975 | | | | , | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | | 1,527,875 | | 55,150 | | 1,863,194 | | 3,446,219 |
| Other | | 92,496 | | 73,732 | | 166,172 | | 332,400 |
| Total revenues | | 112,799,143 | | 5,475,302 | | 10,405,301 | | 128,679,746 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 5,301,228 | | _ | | _ | | 5,301,228 |
| Public safety | | 18,173,695 | | _ | | _ | | 18,173,695 |
| Health, community services and recreation | | 5,066,925 | | _ | | _ | | 5,066,925 |
| Public services | | 10,521,736 | | _ | | _ | | 10,521,736 |
| Other agencies | | 4,907,267 | | _ | | _ | | 4,907,267 |
| Education | | 56,111,179 | | _ | | _ | | 56,111,179 |
| Tax increment financing | | 745,170 | | _ | | _ | | 745,170 |
| Unclassified | | 15,319 | | _ | | _ | | 15,319 |
| Restricted grants | | - | | _ | | 8,540,312 | | 8,540,312 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,105,303 | | 11,413,332 | | 0,540,512 | | 12,518,635 |
| Debt service | | 5,950,002 | | 246,675 | | 126,926 | | 6,323,603 |
| Total expenditures | | 107,897,824 | | 11,660,007 | | 8,667,238 | | 128,225,069 |
| | | ,.,., | | ,, | | -,, | | ,, |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 4,901,319 | | (6,184,705) | | 1,738,063 | | 454,677 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | | _ | | 6,060,037 | | _ | | 6,060,037 |
| Premium on debt issuance | | _ | | 294,646 | | _ | | 294,646 |
| Sale of assets | | 81,549 | | 10,001 | | _ | | 91,550 |
| Transfers to other funds | | (1,913,199) | | (342,078) | | (2,108,015) | | (4,363,292 |
| Transfers from other funds | | 333,017 | | 2,237,048 | | - | | 2,570,065 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (1,498,633) | | 8,259,654 | | (2,108,015) | | 4,653,006 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 3,402,686 | | 2,074,949 | | (369,952) | | 5,107,683 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year - Restated Note G | | 22,627,645 | | 3,701,410 | | 7,884,706 | | 34,213,761 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 26,030,331 | \$ | 5,776,359 | | 7,514,754 | | 39,321,444 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (from Exhibit 4)

\$ 5,107,683

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

 $Government al\ funds\ report\ capital\ outlays\ as\ expenditures.$

However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays of \$6,563,213 exceeds loss on disposal of assets of \$98,321 and depreciation expense of \$4,206,446.

2,258,446

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. This represents the change in unavailable revenues.

(596,161)

Financing proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Governmental funds report the effects of premiums and discounts when debt is issued, but these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The City received \$294,646 in bond premiums and amortized \$92,948 of bond premiums. During the year, \$6,060,037 in bond proceeds were received. Repayments of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net postion. For the year, repayments were \$6,003,153

(258,582)

Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in governmental fund statements. The differences are as follows: decrease in net pension liability including deferred outflows and inflows of (\$518,590) and increases in net OPEB liability including deferred outflows and inflows of (\$912,957), self insurance liability (\$153,794), accrued interest (\$14,532) and accrued compensated absences (\$177,621).

(740,314)

Change in net position of governmental activities (see Exhibit 2)

\$ 5,771,072

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| For the Fiscal Tear | | , = 0.10 | | Variance with Final Budget |
|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Budgeted | amounts | | Positive |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes \$ | 61,258,465 | \$ 60,954,900 | \$ 62,395,656 | \$ 1,440,756 |
| Intergovernmental | 27,846,604 | 28,286,552 | 29,636,778 | 1,350,226 |
| Licenses and permits | 622,743 | 622,743 | 1,014,170 | 391,427 |
| Charges for services: | 022,743 | 022,743 | 1,014,170 | 371,427 |
| Municipal | 8,210,128 | 8,210,128 | 8,566,100 | 355,972 |
| School | 5,337,192 | 5,337,192 | 5,826,279 | 489,087 |
| Fines, forfeits and penalties | 23,000 | 23,000 | 26,821 | 3,821 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 23,000 | 23,000 | 20,021 | 3,021 |
| Municipal | 635,140 | 635,140 | 987,292 | 352,152 |
| Total revenues | 103,933,272 | 104,069,655 | 108,453,096 | 4,383,441 |
| Total Totolides | 103,733,272 | 104,000,033 | 100,433,070 | 4,303,441 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 5,575,694 | 5,647,509 | 5,415,774 | 231,735 |
| Public safety | 18,510,643 | 18,708,211 | 18,169,124 | 539,087 |
| Health, community services and recreation | 5,175,102 | 5,225,472 | 5,067,611 | 157,861 |
| Public services | 10,872,824 | 10,857,824 | 10,539,710 | 318,114 |
| Other agencies | 4,846,370 | 4,929,431 | 4,907,267 | 22,164 |
| Education | 53,080,201 | 55,904,394 | 53,624,920 | 2,279,474 |
| Unclassified | 801,021 | 801,021 | 760,489 | 40,532 |
| Debt service | 5,950,002 | 5,950,002 | 5,950,002 | - |
| Total expenditures | 104,811,857 | 108,023,864 | 104,434,897 | 3,588,967 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (878,585) | (3,954,209) | 4,018,199 | 7,972,408 |
| 04.5 (| | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Appropriation from restricted, committed | 1 245 016 | 1 245 016 | 7.400 | (1.220.426 |
| and assigned fund balances | 1,345,916 | 1,345,916 | 7,480 | (1,338,436 |
| Appropriation to assigned fund balance | 20.000 | 20,000 | (1,598,000) | |
| Sale of assets | 29,000 | 29,000 | 3,515 | (25,485 |
| Contributions | 3,000 | 5,500 | 470 | (5,030 |
| Insurance settlements | 7,500 | 7,500 | 41,066 | 33,566 |
| Transfers to other funds | (829,387) | | (869,199) | |
| Transfers from other funds | 322,556 878,585 | 322,556 | 127,247 (2,287,421) | (195,309 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 8/8,383 | 841,273 | (2,287,421) | (3,128,694 |
| Net change in fund balances \$ | - | \$ (3,112,936) | 1,730,778 | \$ 4,843,714 |
| Unassigned fund balance, beginning of year | | | 12,171,566 | |
| Changes in fund balance classification in accordance with GAAP | | | | |
| Changes in balances carried | | | 208,491 | |
| Inventory and prepaids (GASB 54) | | | (46,552) | |
| Unassigned fund balance, end of year | | | \$ 14,064,283 | |
| Campa-Baron ruma variation, cita or Jour | | | ₩ ±1900-19#03 | |

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Sewer Utility Fund | Airport Fund | Bass Park Fund | Nonmajor Proprietary Funds | Total Proprietary Funds |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,130,726 \$ | 2,426,037 | \$ 1,282,389 | \$ 3,491,246 | \$ 12,330,398 |
| Investments | - | 9,402,912 | - | - | 9,402,912 |
| Accounts receivable | 3,007,199 | 4,049,099 | 461,227 | 450,607 | 7,968,132 |
| Less allowance for uncollectible accounts | (45,000) | (184,997) | - | - | (229,997) |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | 2,962,199 | 3,864,102 | 461,227 | 450,607 | 7,738,135 |
| Due from other governments | - | 765,530 | - | - | 765,530 |
| Inventories, at cost | - | 214,263 | 39,922 | - | 254,185 |
| Prepaid items | 48,291 | 389,571 | 70,605 | 115,465 | 623,932 |
| Total current assets | 8,141,216 | 17,062,415 | 1,854,143 | 4,057,318 | 31,115,092 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Land and improvements | 683,865 | - | 579,157 | 5,008,359 | 6,271,381 |
| Buildings and improvements | 29,026,578 | - | 68,958,075 | 4,587,329 | 102,571,982 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,031,648 | - | 2,020,234 | 655,585 | 11,707,467 |
| Infrastructure | 65,417,872 | - | - | 683,189 | 66,101,061 |
| Aircraft operational assets | - | 295,522,500 | - | - | 295,522,500 |
| Parking structures | - | - | - | 11,372,837 | 11,372,837 |
| Construction in process | 1,210,832 | 586,908 | - | 330,498 | 2,128,238 |
| Total capital assets | 105,370,795 | 296,109,408 | 71,557,466 | 22,637,797 | 495,675,466 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (48,988,448) | (200,902,699) | (14,835,485) | (14,060,683) | (278,787,315) |
| Net capital assets | 56,382,347 | 95,206,709 | 56,721,981 | 8,577,114 | 216,888,151 |
| Investments | - | 4,866,006 | - | - | 4,866,006 |
| Loans receivable | - | 204,054 | - | 1,344,250 | 1,548,304 |
| Due from bond trustee | 67,563 | - | - | - | 67,563 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 56,449,910 | 100,276,769 | 56,721,981 | 9,921,364 | 223,370,024 |
| Total assets | 64,591,126 | 117,339,184 | 58,576,124 | 13,978,682 | 254,485,116 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Net OPEB | 51,127 | 148,172 | - | 14,138 | 213,437 |
| Net pension | 81,008 | 198,360 | | 6,987 | 286,355 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 132,135 | 346,532 | - | 21,125 | 499,792 |

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Sewer | | | Nonmajor | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Utility | Airport | Bass Park | Proprietary | Proprietary |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds | Funds |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 584,469 | 1,317,833 | 169,495 | 105,491 | 2,177,288 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | 42,037 | 155,119 | 145,361 | 17,209 | 359,726 |
| Accrued interest | 56,335 | 49,288 | 917,463 | 45,521 | 1,068,607 |
| Workers' compensation | 20,000 | 157,535 | - | 346 | 177,881 |
| Interfund loans payable | - | - | 1,700,000 | - | 1,700,000 |
| General obligation debt payable | 1,436,417 | 624,792 | 1,216,380 | 599,308 | 3,876,897 |
| Capital lease obligation payable | - | - | 7,638 | 12,089 | 19,727 |
| Accrued compensated absences | 72,217 | 299,072 | - | 18,594 | 389,883 |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | 946,974 | - | 946,974 |
| Other liabilities | - | - | 90,711 | - | 90,711 |
| Total current liabilities | 2,211,475 | 2,603,639 | 5,194,022 | 798,558 | 10,807,694 |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | | |
| Workers' compensation | - | 123,680 | - | 9,654 | 133,334 |
| General obligation debt payable | 12,399,739 | 7,420,463 | 48,675,942 | 3,310,103 | 71,806,247 |
| Capital lease obligation payable | - | - | 2,911 | 39,265 | 42,176 |
| Accrued compensated absences | 66,355 | 122,372 | - | 20,249 | 208,976 |
| Net OPEB obligation | 418,943 | 1,328,953 | - | 105,215 | 1,853,111 |
| Net pension liability | 387,020 | 947,306 | - | 33,343 | 1,367,669 |
| Other long-term liabilities | 156,498 | - | 2,093,930 | - | 2,250,428 |
| Total long-term liabilities | 13,428,555 | 9,942,774 | 50,772,783 | 3,517,829 | 77,661,941 |
| Total liabilities | 15,640,030 | 12,546,413 | 55,966,805 | 4,316,387 | 88,469,635 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Net OPEB | 5,534 | 16,035 | - | 1,531 | 23,100 |
| Net pension | 113,164 | 276,991 | - | 9,747 | 399,902 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 118,698 | 293,026 | - | 11,278 | 423,002 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 43,297,967 | 89,706,709 | 8,072,207 | 5,636,968 | 146,713,851 |
| Unrestricted | 5,666,566 | 15,139,568 | (5,462,888) | 4,035,174 | 19,378,420 |
| Total net position | | 104,846,277 | \$ 2,609,319 | \$ 9,672,142 | \$ 166,092,271 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Sewer Utility | Airport | Bass Park | Nonmajor Proprietary | Total Proprietary |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds | Funds |
| Operating revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 8,715,468 \$ | 17,073,888 | \$ 3,237,736 | \$ 3,346,276 \$ | 32,373,368 |
| Total operating revenues | 8,715,468 | 17,073,888 | 3,237,736 | 3,346,276 | 32,373,368 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | |
| Operating expenses other than depreciation | 5,021,098 | 14,337,011 | 2,855,295 | 2,122,753 | 24,336,157 |
| Depreciation | 1,550,246 | 7,134,931 | 2,953,445 | 522,998 | 12,161,620 |
| Total operating expenses | 6,571,344 | 21,471,942 | 5,808,740 | 2,645,751 | 36,497,777 |
| Operating income (loss) | 2,144,124 | (4,398,054) | (2,571,004) | 700,525 | (4,124,409) |
| Nonoperating revenue (expenses) | | | | | |
| Interest income | 176,155 | 199,447 | - | 145,598 | 521,200 |
| Interest expense | (290,406) | (355,232) | (1,762,630) | (144,912) | (2,553,180 |
| Taxes (Downtown TIF) | - | - | 1,100,000 | - | 1,100,000 |
| Gain on sale of assets | 11,657 | - | - | 3,150 | 14,807 |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) | (102,594) | (155,785) | (662,630) | 3,836 | (917,173 |
| Net income (loss) before grants/contributions and transfers | 2,041,530 | (4,553,839) | (3,233,634) | 704,361 | (5,041,582 |
| Grants/contributions received for capital assets | - | 1,779,607 | - | 10,000 | 1,789,607 |

(32,228)

29,061

2,038,363

46,926,170

(2,774,232)

107,620,509

48,964,533 \$ 104,846,277 \$

Transfers to other funds

Change in net position

Net position, end of year

Transfers from other funds

Net position, beginning of year - restated Note G

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

1,978,015

(1,255,619)

3,864,938

2,609,319 \$

(281,621)

100,000

532,740

9,139,402

9,672,142 \$

(313,849)

2,107,076

(1,458,748)

167,551,019

166,092,271

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Sewer | | | Nonmajor | Total |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Utility | Airport | Bass Park | Proprietary | Proprietary |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds | Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 8,895,965 \$ | 16,482,223 \$ | 3,309,845 | \$ 3,297,508 \$ | 31,985,541 |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services | (3,050,856) | (7,230,403) | (2,916,954) | (1,254,850) | (14,453,063) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (1,933,876) | (7,484,295) | - | (881,407) | (10,299,578) |
| Net cash provided by operating | | | | | |
| activities | 3,911,233 | 1,767,525 | 392,891 | 1,161,251 | 7,232,900 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | | |
| Interfund loans (repayments) | - | - | (97,574) | - | (97,574) |
| Taxes (Downtown TIF) | - | - | 1,100,000 | - | 1,100,000 |
| Transfers in | 29,061 | - | 1,978,015 | 100,000 | 2,107,076 |
| Transfers out | (32,228) | - | - | (281,621) | (313,849) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital | | | | | |
| financing activities | (3,167) | - | 2,980,441 | (181,621) | 2,795,653 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | | |
| Proceeds from general obligation bonds | 711,963 | - | - | - | 711,963 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (1,932,125) | (1,907,708) | - | (344,257) | (4,184,090) |
| Principal paid on general obligation bonds/capital leases | (1,667,873) | (606,758) | (1,211,712) | (620,572) | (4,106,915) |
| Interest paid on general obligation bonds/capital leases | (291,521) | (358,335) | (1,882,281) | (152,227) | (2,684,364) |
| Proceeds from sale of property | 11,657 | - | - | - | 11,657 |
| Grant/contribution monies received for capital assets | - | 1,921,259 | - | 10,000 | 1,931,259 |
| Net cash (used for) capital and related | | | | | |
| financing activities | (3,167,899) | (951,542) | (3,093,993) | (1,107,056) | (8,320,490) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Net sales (purchases) of investments | 8,961 | (93,581) | - | - | (84,620) |
| Investment of unexpended bond proceeds | 1,426,445 | - | - | - | 1,426,445 |
| Interest on investments | 176,155 | 199,447 | - | 145,596 | 521,198 |
| Loan repayments | - | 77,792 | - | 52,046 | 129,838 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 1,611,561 | 183,658 | - | 197,642 | 1,992,861 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 2,351,728 | 999,641 | 279,339 | 70,216 | 3,700,924 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 2,778,998 | 1,426,396 | 1,003,050 | 3,421,030 | 8,629,474 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 5,130,726 \$ | 2,426,037 \$ | 1,282,389 | \$ 3,491,246 \$ | 12,330,398 |

Schedule of noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During the year, the Airport Fund had an unrealized gain on investments in the amount of \$224,423 and expended \$283,038 in capital asset acquisition costs to be reimbursed by Federal and State grants in a subsequent year.

During the year, the Golf Course entered into a capital lease in the amount of \$62,975 to partially finance the acquisition of capital assets.

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| I | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| | Sewer | | | Nonmajor | Total | |
| | Utility | Airport | Bass Park | Proprietary | Proprietary | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Funds | Funds | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net | | | | | | |
| cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 2,144,124 \$ | (4,398,054) | \$ (2,571,004) | \$ 700,525 | \$ (4,124,409 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | | | | |
| to net cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,550,246 | 7,134,931 | 2,953,445 | 522,998 | 12,161,620 | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | 180,497 | (1,066,668) | (185,369) | (65,217) | (1,136,757 | |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | - | (47,605) | (11,906) | - | (59,511 | |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | (8,071) | (19,934) | (1,574) | 14,319 | (15,260 | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (19,736) | 192,052 | (134,691) | (32,134) | 5,491 | |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | - | - | 257,478 | - | 257,478 | |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities | 64,173 | (27,197) | 86,512 | 20,760 | 144,248 | |
| Total adjustments | 1,767,109 | 6,165,579 | 2,963,895 | 460,726 | 11,357,309 | |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

| 5 dife 50, 20 | 10 | |
|---------------------------|----|----------------|
| | | Agency Fund |
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 132,803 |
| Total assets | | 132,803 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Amounts held for others | | 132,803 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 132,803 |

INDEX OF NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| <u>Note</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|--|---|--|
| | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | |
| A B C D | Reporting Entity Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows and Equity | II - 31 II - 31 II - 32 II - 34 |
| | Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability | |
| A B C D | Budgetary Information Reconciliation of Budgetary Basis Statements Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations Restricted Assets | II - 38 II - 39 II - 39 II - 39 |
| | Detailed Notes on All Funds | |
| A B C D E F G H I J | Deposits and Investments Property Tax Capital Assets Interfund Transactions Due From Other Governments Leases Other Assets Unearned Revenue Long-Term Debt Fund Balances Net Position | II - 40 II - 41 II - 42 II - 43 II - 44 II - 46 II - 46 II - 46 II - 50 II - 51 |
| | Other Information | |
| A B C D E F | Risk Management Tax Increment Financing Districts Contingent Liabilities Retirement Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Subsequent Events New Pronouncement and Restatement | II - 51 II - 52 II - 53 II - 53 II - 58 II - 64 II - 65 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2018

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Bangor was incorporated under the laws of the State of Maine in 1834 and operates under a council/manager form of government. In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The criteria used to determine which entities, agencies, commissions, boards and authorities are part of the City's operations include how the budget is adopted, whether debt is secured by general obligation of the City, the City's duty to cover any deficits that may occur, and supervision over the accounting functions.

The Bangor Public Library is a nonprofit organization, which operates under the control of a nine-member Board of Trustees. The Bangor City Council appoints all members of the Library Board in accordance with the City of Bangor Charter. The Board has the power to hire officers, approve the budget and direct the operations of the Library. However, the Library is financially dependent upon the City in that the City provides approximately 68% of the operating financial support received by the Library during the year ended June 30, 2018. The City believes that the financial statements would be incomplete without the inclusion of the Library as a discretely presented component unit. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Bangor Public Library, 145 Harlow Street, Bangor, ME 04401.

The City of Bangor is a member of the Joint Venture of the Equity Charter Municipalities of Municipal Review Committee, Inc (Joint Venture). The Joint Venture is an organization that resulted from a contractual arrangement between certain member municipalities, Penobscot Energy Recovery Company (PERC) and Bangor Hydro Electric Company. It was formed to pool resources of the Equity Charter Municipalities for the long-term goal of handling the disposal of their present and projected volumes of non-hazardous municipal solid waste. As of March 31, 2018 (most recent data available) the City of Bangor's share of the Joint Venture's net position was \$2,566,321. Complete financial statements may be obtained from Municipal Review Committee, 395 State Street, Ellsworth, ME 04605.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support, as well as from legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. The City has elected not to allocate indirect costs among the programs, functions and segments. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as certain compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when the payment is due.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest, and charges for services. Other receipts and taxes become measurable and available when cash is received by the City and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or fiduciary funds.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Sewer Utility fund accounts for the costs of construction and operation of the sewage treatment plant, the City sewer system, and sewer operation activities, and is self-supported through sewer user fees.

The Airport Fund accounts for the operation of Bangor International Airport. The principal sources of revenues are landing fees and the sale of aviation fuel. Other revenue sources include lease payments for the use of terminal space and non-aviation industrial buildings.

The Bass Park Fund accounts for the operation of the Cross Insurance Center, a harness racing track and the Bangor State Fair. Principal sources of revenue are amounts transferred from the Arena Fund, event admissions, concession sales and rentals. The fund is named after the Bass family, which bequeathed the property to the City for recreational purposes.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund type:

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. The City's fiduciary funds include the following fund type:

Agency funds account for assets the City holds for others in an agency capacity. They are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations of the City or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. The City serves as an agent for various School Activity funds.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's public services function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's proprietary fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows and Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the City.

State statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U. S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements. City policy prohibits the investment in so-called "derivative instruments".

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is measured using a hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Level 1 investments are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, Level 2 investments are based on significant other observable inputs and Level 3 investments are based on significant unobservable inputs. Income earned from the investment of pooled cash is allocated to various funds based upon the average cash balance allocated to the fund.

2. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "interfund loans" (i.e., current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances between funds are offset by nonspendable fund balance accounts in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable, available financial resources.

3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and are valued at cost using the weighted average method. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

The cost of inventories and prepaid items are recognized as expenditures/expenses when consumed or used rather than when purchased.

4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, sewer mains and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 for machinery/equipment/vehicles, \$25,000 for land/buildings and improvements and \$100,000 for infrastructure and an estimated useful life in excess of

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. If material, interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives.

The range of useful lives used to compute depreciation are as follows:

| Buildings and improvements | 25 – 50 years |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Land improvements | 25 – 50 years |
| Machinery/Equipment/Vehicles | 5 – 20 years |
| Infrastructure | 10 – 50 years |
| Airport Operational | 5 - 40 years |
| Parking Structures | 10 – 20 years |

5. Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows and inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements represent a consumption or acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report deferred inflow of resources includes; unavailable revenue from property taxes and special assessments. These amounts are considered unavailable and recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension and net OPEB liabilities, which include the City's contribution subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the net pension and OPEB liabilities in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, changes in proportion and differences between the City's contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members in the plan. They also include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, which is deferred and amortized over a five-year period.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

6. Compensated Absences

Accumulated vacation or compensatory time or vested sick leave of governmental funds that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources is reported as an expenditure in respective fund financial statements only if the liability has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. All accumulated leave, including that which is not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, is reported in the government-wide financial statements. Accumulated leave of Enterprise Funds is recorded as an expense and liability of the respective fund as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

7. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount, if material.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

8. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances in one of five possible classifications. Classification is based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which the funds can be spent. The categories are as follows:

- Nonspendable fund balance cannot be spent.
- Restricted fund balances are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions.
- Committed fund balances are subject to limitations the City Council has imposed, that are binding unless removed or modified by the passage of a Council Order.
- Assigned fund balances reflect the intended use of the resources. The City Council adopted a
 comprehensive fund balance policy which authorized itself and the Finance Director and City
 Manager, within defined limits, with the authority to assign fund balances.
- Unassigned fund balances are resources which have not been classified in any other category. Only the General Fund can report a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

Should there be multiple sources of funding available for a particular purpose, it is the City's policy to expend currently budgeted resources first, then use other sources in the order of restricted, then committed, then assigned, then unassigned amounts.

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CONTINUED

9. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts and Loans

Allowances for uncollectible accounts are maintained for all types of receivables, which historically experience uncollectible accounts. Allowances for uncollectible loans are established when the City determines its ability to collect the outstanding loan balance has been impaired.

10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan for Participating Local Districts (PLD Plan) and Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

10. Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined based on actuary reports prepared by the OPEB Plan's actuary. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

11. Use of Estimates

Preparation of the City's financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent items at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Budgets are prepared on a modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of depreciation within the enterprise funds. Budgets for the General Fund and enterprise funds are formally adopted each year through the passage of an appropriation resolve. Budgets for special revenue and capital projects funds have adopted project-length budgets. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments) outstanding at year end are reported in assigned fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments have not been honored in the current year. For budgetary purposes, encumbrances are treated as expenditures within both governmental and proprietary fund types.

On or before the second Monday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The Council holds public meetings and a final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than June 30th. Should the Council fail to adopt an operating budget on or before June 30th, by Charter, the budget proposed by the City Manager becomes effective.

The budget is adopted at the department level through the passage of appropriation resolves. The City Manager may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers between departments or additional appropriations require the approval of the City Council. The City Council made several supplementary budgetary appropriations throughout the year, none of which were material.

Maine Public Employees Retirement contributions are made by the State of Maine on behalf of the School Department. These amounts have not been budgeted in the General Fund and result in a difference in reporting on a budgetary basis of accounting vs. reporting under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America of \$3,482,393. These amounts have been included as intergovernmental revenue and education expenditures in the general fund on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit 4) and in the entity-wide Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2). There is no effect on fund balance or net position at the end of the year.

STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY, CONTINUED

B. Reconciliation of Budgetary Basis Statements

The following schedule reconciles the General Fund amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance—Budget and Actual—Budgetary Basis to the amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds:

| Excess of revenues and other financing sources over | |
|---|-----------------|
| expenditures and other financing uses (Budget) | \$ 1,730,778 |
| Activity in assigned and committed fund balances | 2,005,131 |
| 2018 encumbrances | 1,095,529 |
| 2017 encumbrances paid | (1,418,924) |
| 2017 encumbrances lapsed | (9,828) |
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources | |
| over expenditures and other uses (GAAP) | \$ 3,402,686 |

C. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following General Fund departments were over-expended by the indicated dollar amounts; Executive \$64,159, Public transportation \$2,309, Assessing \$1,446, Insurance \$18,858 and Tax increment financing payments \$23,827. These over-expenditures were funded by receipt of revenues in excess of appropriations and under-expenditures within other General Fund departments.

D. Restricted Assets

Donations received by the City whose use is limited are placed in the appropriate Special Revenue fund, depending upon whether or not the principal can be expended. All changes in market value are added to the earnings, which is allowable by State Statute. As these amounts are invested in a note receivable, there was no change in market value for fiscal year 2018.

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

The City maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds. In addition, cash and investments are separately held by several of the funds.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. The City does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk for deposit accounts. The City maintained certain accounts whose balances were fully covered, for other accounts in which the balance exceeded the \$250,000 provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), pledged collateral securities were held in the City's name. As of June 30, 2018, none of the City's bank balance of \$44,763,448 was exposed to custodial credit.

Fair Value - Investments

The City of Bangor categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

At June 30, 2018, the City had the following investments and maturities:

| | | | | | Maturity (years) |) | |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----|--------|
| Investment types | Rating | Fair Value | Not Applicable | <1 | 1-5 | | 6-10 |
| Mutual Funds | | \$ 8,299,977 | \$ 8,299,977 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| US Treasuries | AA | 5,614,363 | - | 748,357 | 4,766,648 | | 99,358 |
| Common Stock | | 486,168 | 486,168 | - | - | | - |
| Certificate of Deposit | | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | | - |
| Totals | , | \$14,450,508 | \$ 8,786,145 | \$ 798,357 | \$4,766,648 | \$ | 99,358 |

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Fair Value | Inputs | Inputs | Inputs |
| \$ 8,299,977 | \$ 8,299,977 | \$ - | \$ - |
| 5,614,363 | 5,614,363 | - | - |
| 486,168 | 486,168 | - | |
| \$14,400,508 | \$14,400,508 | \$ - | \$ - |
| | \$ 8,299,977 5,614,363 486,168 | Fair Value Inputs \$ 8,299,977 \$ 8,299,977 5,614,363 5,614,363 486,168 486,168 | Fair Value Inputs Inputs \$ 8,299,977 \$ 8,299,977 \$ - 5,614,363 5,614,363 - 486,168 486,168 - |

Interest Rate Risk

The City's investment policy requires that, to the extent possible, the City will attempt to match investments with anticipated cash requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the City is not allowed to directly invest in securities maturing more than three years from the date of purchase.

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Maine statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S agencies, repurchase agreements, and certain corporate stocks, bonds and mutual funds. In accordance with City policy, investments in certificates of deposits must be F.D.I.C. insured and any excess of the amounts covered by insurance must be collateralized in accordance with Title 30-A, Section 5706 of the Maine Revised Statutes; investments in mutual funds must be "no load" (which means no commission or fee shall be charged on the purchase or sale), have a constant daily net asset value of \$1.00 per share and limit assets of the fund to U.S. Treasury Obligations or Federal Instrumentality or Agency Securities; the total investments in stock cannot exceed 10% of the portfolio value and no more than 5% can be invested in any one company.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments

For investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of the outside party. As of June 30, 2018, the City had no investments that were subject to custodial risk. The City's investment policy states that all security transactions, including collateral for repurchase agreements, entered into by the City shall be conducted on a "delivery vs. payment" basis.

Securities will be held by a third party custodian, or trust department, designated by the Treasurer and evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City's investment policy states that the City will diversify its investments by security type and institution. No more than 40% of the City's total investment portfolio will be invested in any combination of commercial paper and time certificates of deposit.

B. Property Tax

Property taxes for the current year were levied July 31, 2017, on the assessed value listed as of the prior April 1st for all real and personal property located in the City. Assessed values are periodically established by the City's Assessor at 100% of assumed market value. Taxes were due in two installments: September 15, 2017 and March 15, 2018. Interest was charged at 7.00% on all taxes unpaid as of the due date.

Property taxes levied during the year were recorded as receivables at the time the levy was made. The receivables collected during the year and in the first sixty days following the end of the fiscal year have been recorded as revenues. The remaining receivables have been recorded as deferred inflows. Tax liens are placed on real property within twelve months following the tax commitment date if taxes are delinquent. The City has the authority to foreclose on property eighteen months after the filing of the lien if the tax liens and associated costs remain unpaid.

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 6/30/2017* | Increases | Decreases | June 30, 2018 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 5,092,368 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,092,368 |
| Construction in process | 2,532,688 | 2,977,393 | 4,646,223 | 863,858 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 7,625,056 | 2,977,393 | 4,646,223 | 5,956,226 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 13,925,629 | 1,478,402 | - | 15,404,031 |
| Buildings and improvements | 71,873,873 | 1,733,401 | - | 73,607,274 |
| Machinery and equipment | 12,656,918 | 312,411 | - | 12,969,329 |
| Vehicles | 18,259,754 | 3,710,959 | 2,826,888 | 19,143,825 |
| Infrastructure | 24,066,357 | 996,870 | - | 25,063,227 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 140,782,531 | 8,232,043 | 2,826,888 | 146,187,686 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | (5,861,204 | (645,598) | - | (6,506,802) |
| Buildings and improvements | (31,050,356 |) (1,537,562) | - | (32,587,918) |
| Machinery and equipment | (11,040,393 | (360,601) | - | (11,400,994) |
| Vehicles | (11,703,673 |) (1,291,021) | (2,728,567) | (10,266,127) |
| Infrastructure | (12,608,674 | (371,664) | - | (12,980,338) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (72,264,300 | (4,206,446) | (2,728,567) | (73,742,179) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 68,518,231 | 4,025,597 | 98,321 | 72,445,507 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 76,143,287 | \$ 7,002,990 | \$ 4,744,544 | \$ 78,401,733 |
| *rostated see Note C | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

^{*}restated see Note G

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | June 30, 2017 | Increases | Decreases | June 30, 2018 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 3,395,138 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,395,138 |
| Construction in process | 3,948,216 | 2,383,686 | 4,203,664 | 2,128,238 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 7,343,354 | 2,383,686 | 4,203,664 | 5,523,376 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land improvements | 2,876,243 | - | - | 2,876,243 |
| Buildings and improvements | 102,571,982 | - | - | 102,571,982 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,184,555 | 2,536,710 | 13,798 | 11,707,467 |
| Infrastructure | 64,286,899 | 1,814,162 | - | 66,101,061 |
| Airport operational assets | 294,013,860 | 1,508,640 | - | 295,522,500 |
| Parking structures | 11,372,837 | - | - | 11,372,837 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 484,306,376 | 5,859,512 | 13,798 | 490,152,090 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land improvements | (1,805,031) | (56,275) | - | (1,861,306) |
| Buildings and improvements | (40,379,719) | (3,470,815) | - | (43,850,534) |
| Machinery and equipment | (6,500,453) | (563,667) | (13,798) | (7,050,322) |
| Infrastructure | (14,759,865) | (660,820) | - | (15,420,685) |
| Airport operational assets | (193,767,768) | (7,134,931) | - | (200,902,699) |
| Parking structures | (9,426,657) | (275,112) | - | (9,701,769) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (266,639,493) | (12,161,620) | (13,798) | (278,787,315) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 217,666,883 | (6,302,108) | - | 211,364,775 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 225,010,237 | \$ (3,918,422) | \$ 4,203,664 | \$ 216,888,151 |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| General government | \$ | 1,413,879 |
| Public safety | | 765,928 |
| Health, community services and recreation | | 174,456 |
| Public services | | 564,187 |
| Education | | 1,287,996 |
| | | |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ | 4,206,446 |
| | | |
| Business-type activities: | | |
| Sewer Utility Fund | \$ | 1,550,246 |
| Airport Fund | | 7,134,931 |
| Bass Park Fund | | 2,953,445 |
| Stormwater | | 16,494 |
| Economic Development Fund | | 158,746 |
| Parking Fund | | 275,112 |
| Municipal Golf Course | | 72,646 |
| | . | 12 1/1 /20 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$_ | 12,161,620 |

Construction commitments:

At June 30, 2018 the City had entered into contracts or otherwise committed to various construction projects:

| | Contract | | | Paid | | Balance |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----|----------|
| | Amount | | To Date | | Re | emaining |
| Building Improvements | \$ | 456,048 | \$ | 329,435 | \$ | 126,613 |
| Sewer Upgrades | | 110,548 | | 73,861 | | 36,687 |
| Stormwater Upgrades | | 333,333 | | 291,207 | | 42,126 |

D. Interfund Transactions

Individual fund interfund receivable and payable transactions are described in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Note D.2. As of June 30, 2018, the balances were as follows:

| | Receivable | Payable |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund | \$ 2,062,830 | \$ - |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | - | 362,830 |
| Bass Park Fund | - | 1,700,000 |
| | \$ 2,062,830 | \$ 2,062,830 |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Individual fund transfers to and from other funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 are comprised primarily of transfers from fund balances to fund capital projects and to provide operating subsidies to certain proprietary funds.

| | Transfers to | T | ransfers from |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ 1,913,199 | \$ | 333,017 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 342,078 | | 2,237,048 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 2,108,015 | | - |
| Bass Park Fund | - | | 1,978,015 |
| Sewer Fund | 32,228 | | 29,061 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 281,621 | | 100,000 |
| | \$ 4,677,141 | \$ | 4,677,141 |

E. Due From Other Governments

Due from other governments is comprised of the following amounts at June 30, 2018:

| | Federal | | State of | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| | G | overnment | | Maine | Other | Total |
| General Fund | \$ | 1,182,500 | \$ | 1,417,872 | \$ 820,773 | \$ 3,421,145 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 764,850 | - | 764,850 |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | 173,258 | | 95,460 | - | 268,718 |
| Airport Fund | | 422,979 | | 342,551 | - | 765,530 |
| Total | \$ | 1,778,737 | \$ | 2,620,733 | \$ 820,773 | \$ 5,220,243 |

Amounts due from Federal Government are comprised of operating and capital grants for all fund types. Of the General Fund's \$1,417,872 due from State of Maine, \$659,668 represents school grant and State agency billings, and \$248,314 represents general assistance claims. Amounts owed to the Capital Projects and the Airport Funds by the State of Maine are for capital grant purposes. Amounts due from other communities for tuition reimbursement to Bangor account for \$169,928 of the Due from Other in the General Fund.

F. Leases

Operating Leases

The Airport and Economic Development Proprietary Funds are the lessors of various buildings and land parcels under operating leases expiring in various years through 2068 and 2041, respectively. Minimum future rentals to be received on noncancelable leases as of June 30, 2018 are:

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

| Fiscal year ending | | Economic | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|--|--|
| June 30, | Airport | [| Development | | |
| 2019 | \$ 3,660,459 | \$ | 468,983 | | |
| 2020 | 3,548,095 | | 426,458 | | |
| 2021 | 2,608,007 | | 380,767 | | |
| 2022 | 1,328,464 | | 343,647 | | |
| 2023 | 1,242,517 | | 303,849 | | |
| Subsequent to 2024 | 12,290,536 | | 2,735,239 | | |
| | \$ 24,678,078 | \$ | 4,658,943 | | |

Minimum future rentals do not include contingent rentals, which may be received as stipulated in the lease contracts. The Airport received \$2,549,332 in contingent rentals in fiscal year 2018.

The carrying amounts of the leased assets are as follows:

| | | Economic | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Airport | Development | | | |
| Land | \$ 565,532 | \$ | 2,515,911 | | |
| Buildings | 22,544,673 | | 3,674,723 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (15,322,165) | | (1,672,194) | | |
| Total | \$ 7,788,040 | \$ | 4,518,440 | | |

Capital Leases

The City entered into several leases for financing the acquisition of heavy equipment, landscaping equipment and office equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes whereas they contain a bargain purchase option. Leased equipment below the City's capitalization policy has not been capitalized. The following is an analysis of the carrying value of the leased capitalized equipment as of June 30, 2018:

| | G | overnmental | Bus | siness-type | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|--|--|
| | | Activities | F | Activities | | |
| Machinery and equipment | \$ | 630,581 | \$ | 165,812 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (595,781) | | (34,213) | | |
| Carrying value | \$ | 34,800 | \$ | 131,599 | | |

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

| | Gov | ernmental | Business-type | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------|---------|--|
| Fiscal Year ending June 30, | Α | ctivities | Activities | | |
| 2019 | \$ | 25,527 | \$ | 22,083 | |
| 2020 | | - | | 17,093 | |
| 2021 | | - | | 14,155 | |
| 2022 | | - | | 14,155 | |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 25,527 | | 67,486 | |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (1,221) | | (5,583) | |
| Present value of future minimum lease payments | \$ | 24,306 | \$ | 61,903 | |
| | | | | | |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

G. Other Assets

Other assets are comprised of the following:

| | Sev | er Utility |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|
| | | Fund |
| Due from bond trustee | \$ | 67,563 |
| Total | \$ | 67,563 |

H. Unearned Revenue

Community Development Block Grant and Capital Projects Fund unearned revenues consist of \$49,653 and \$42,523 in advance deposits, respectively. Bass Park Fund unearned revenues consist of \$946,974 in advance sales.

I. Long-term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital additions. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund general obligation bonds and extinguish an existing retirement liability. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. These bonds generally are issued as 20-year serial bonds.

The original amount of general obligation bonds issued is \$187,885,915. The following is a summary of general obligation bond and note transactions of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

| Bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2017 | \$ 134,045,609 |
|--|-------------------|
| Add: principal additions | 6,772,000 |
| Less: principal repayments | 9,931,746 |
| Bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2018 | \$ 130,885,863 |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2018 are comprised of the following:

| | Fiscal year | Interest | Governmental Activities | | Вι | ısiness-type | | Total | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|
| Long-term debt | of maturity | rate | City | | School | | Activities | Jı | une 30, 2018 |
| Public improvements note* | 2020 | 4.50% | 203,874 | | - | | - | | 203,874 |
| Pension obligation bonds | 2026 | 3.06% - 6.45% | 17,272,030 | | 1,109,719 | | 3,721,536 | | 22,103,285 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2023 | 1.94% | - | | - | | 835,233 | | 835,233 |
| Briggs building note | 2023 | 4.50% | - | | - | | 455,768 | | 455,768 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2025 | 1.41% | - | | - | | 1,045,231 | | 1,045,231 |
| Chancellor's property note | 2026 | 5.00% | - | | - | | 1,166,906 | | 1,166,906 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2027 | 1.64% | - | | - | | 980,781 | | 980,781 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2028 | 1.81% | - | | - | | 1,089,451 | | 1,089,451 |
| Public improvements - 2009 | 2029 | 2.00% - 4.375% | 1,705,000 | | - | | - | | 1,705,000 |
| ARRA - CWSRF | 2029 | 0.00% | - | | - | | 532,900 | | 532,900 |
| ARRA - CWSRF | 2030 | 0.00% | - | | - | | 308,256 | | 308,256 |
| Public improvements/refunding | 2020 | 2.00% - 3.25% | 541,690 | | 1,325,999 | | 32,311 | | 1,900,000 |
| Public improvements/refunding | 2021 | 2.00% - 3.25% | 567,356 | | - | | 1,387,644 | | 1,955,000 |
| Qualified school construction bond | 2028 | 4.65% | - | | 5,600,000 | | - | | 5,600,000 |
| Refunding/public improvements | 2022 | 2.00% - 2.25% | 964,821 | | 866,584 | | 573,595 | | 2,405,000 |
| Arena | 2043 | 3.25% - 5.00% | - | | - | | 49,580,000 | | 49,580,000 |
| Qualified school construction bond | 2035 | 4.05% | - | | 2,795,000 | | - | | 2,795,000 |
| Refunding/public improvements | 2032 | 2.00% - 4.00% | 5,038,730 | | - | | 1,121,270 | | 6,160,000 |
| Refunding/airport improvements | 2033 | .50% - 4.25% | - | | - | | 3,380,000 | | 3,380,000 |
| Public improvements | 2034 | 2.00% - 4.00% | 5,510,000 | | 960,000 | | 240,000 | | 6,710,000 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2034 | 0.10% | - | | - | | 2,128,178 | | 2,128,178 |
| Public improvements | 2030 | 2.00% - 2.75% | 2,165,000 | | 280,000 | | - | | 2,445,000 |
| Airport improvements | 2035 | 3.00% - 3.65% | - | | - | | 1,360,000 | | 1,360,000 |
| Refunding/public improvements | 2030 | 2.00% - 3.00% | 2,613,000 | | - | | 242,000 | | 2,855,000 |
| Airport improvements | 2027 | 0.95% - 3.25% | - | | - | | 760,000 | | 760,000 |
| Combined sewer overflow | 2036 | 1.00% | - | | - | | 4,066,000 | | 4,066,000 |
| Public improvements | 2036 | 1.00% | 5,063,022 | | 620,894 | | 676,084 | | 6,360,000 |
| Total bonds and notes payable | | | \$ 41,644,523 | \$ | 13,558,196 | \$ | 75,683,144 | \$ | 130,885,863 |

 $^{^{\}star}$ Note is held by the City's Airport Fund at fixed, taxable market rates of interest.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds and notes payable are as follows:

| Fiscal year ending | Governmen | <u>ctivities</u> | Business-typ | e A | <u>ctivities</u> | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| June 30, | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest |
| 2019 | \$ 5,423,167 | \$ | 1,976,218 | \$ 3,876,897 | \$ | 2,522,970 |
| 2020 | 5,495,756 | | 1,768,444 | 3,985,390 | | 2,391,466 |
| 2021 | 4,662,047 | | 1,564,473 | 3,990,978 | | 2,249,337 |
| 2022 | 4,731,224 | | 1,412,749 | 3,724,704 | | 2,104,990 |
| 2023 | 4,455,633 | | 1,152,840 | 3,721,886 | | 1,964,199 |
| 2024-2028 | 17,589,582 | | 2,537,324 | 16,357,088 | | 7,849,021 |
| 2029-2033 | 9,362,716 | | 426,935 | 13,390,540 | | 5,598,474 |
| 2034-2038 | 3,482,594 | | 47,219 | 13,040,661 | | 3,610,588 |
| 2039-2043 | - | | - | 13,595,000 | | 1,375,225 |
| | • | | | • | | |
| Total | \$ 55,202,719 | \$ | 10,886,202 | \$ 75,683,144 | \$ | 29,666,270 |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Legal Debt Margin

The City is subject to the laws of the State of Maine, which limits the amount of long-term debt to 15% of the state's assessed valuation of the City. At June 30, 2018, the statutory limit for the City was \$386,265,000. The City's outstanding long-term debt of \$130,885,863 at June 30, 2018 was within the statutory limit.

Authorized and Unissued

On August 8, 2011, the City Council authorized the issuance of up to \$2,000,000 in general obligation bonds to provide funding for remediation of the Penobscot River. As of June 30, 2018, \$1,590,000 remains authorized and unissued. The City will continue to monitor when and if the debt will be issued.

On February 24, 2016, the City Council authorized the issuance of up to \$2,145,000 in general obligation bonds through the Maine Municipal Bond Bank State Revolving Fund to finance sewer infrastructure improvements. As of June 30, 2018, \$1,735,000 remains authorized and unissued. The City expects to issue the debt within the next twenty-four months.

On August 28, 2017, the City Council authorized the issuance of up to \$3,068,000 in general obligation bonds for the purpose of funding street and sidewalk work, the City's annual fleet/equipment replacement and WWTP infrastructure improvements, As of June 30, 2018 the bonds had not been issued. The majority of the bonds were issued subsequent to year end.

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

| | | Balance | | | | Balance | Due within |
|---|----|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----|--------------|-----------------|
| | Ju | ine 30, 2017 | Additions | Reductions | Jı | une 30, 2018 | one year |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | |
| General obligation debt | \$ | 54,988,615 | \$ 6,060,037 | \$ 5,845,933 | \$ | 55,202,719 | \$ 5,423,167 |
| Accrued compensated absences* | | 2,098,318 | 1,774,963 | 1,597,342 | | 2,275,939 | 1,382,857 |
| Capital leases | | 181,526 | - | 157,220 | | 24,306 | 24,306 |
| Bond premium | | 513,554 | 294,646 | 92,948 | | 715,252 | 84,023 |
| Net OPEB obligation* - Restated, Note G | | 7,038,918 | 349,548 | - | | 7,388,466 | - |
| Net pension liability* | | 8,813,539 | - | 2,317,198 | | 6,496,341 | - |
| Self insurance liability | | 2,572,145 | 566,077 | 412,283 | | 2,725,939 | 810,044 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| long-term liabilities | \$ | 76,206,615 | \$ 9,045,271 | \$ 10,422,924 | \$ | 74,828,962 | \$ 7,724,397 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | |
| General obligation debt | \$ | 79,056,998 | \$ 711,963 | \$ 4,085,817 | \$ | 75,683,144 | \$ 3,876,897 |
| Accrued compensated absences* | | 571,850 | 463,038 | 436,029 | | 598,859 | 389,883 |
| Capital leases | | 20,026 | 62,975 | 21,098 | | 61,903 | 19,727 |
| Bond premium | | 2,275,353 | - | 90,712 | | 2,184,641 | 90,711 |
| Net OPEB obligation* - Restated, Note G | | 1,586,409 | 266,702 | - | | 1,853,111 | - |
| Net pension liability* | | 2,147,362 | - | 779,693 | | 1,367,669 | - |
| Self insurance liability | | 311,215 | 41,047 | 41,047 | | 311,215 | 177,881 |
| Other | | 156,498 | - | - | | 156,498 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | |
| long-term liabilities | \$ | 86,125,711 | \$ 1,545,725 | \$ 5,454,396 | \$ | 82,217,040 | \$ 4,555,099 |

^{* -} The liquidation of compensated absences, net OPEB obligation and net pension liability is fully covered within the General Fund and individual proprietary funds.

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

J. Fund Balances

As of June 30, 2018, fund balances components consisted of the following:

| | Nonspendable | Restricted | Committed | Assigned |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| General Fund: | | | | |
| Advances to other funds | \$ 1,900,500 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Inventory and prepaid items | 1,108,525 | - | - | - |
| PEG capital support | - | 20,210 | - | - |
| School capital | - | 683,635 | - | - |
| Education | - | 10,567 | - | - |
| Cultural Comm/Public Transport | - | - | 118,316 | - |
| Subsequent year expenditures | - | - | - | 60,268 |
| Pooled equipment reserve | - | - | - | 495,879 |
| Bus equipment reserve | - | - | - | 968,287 |
| Fire equipment reserve | = | - | - | 584,221 |
| Self insurance reserve | - | - | - | 2,725,939 |
| Improvement reserve | - | - | - | 1,615,815 |
| Demolition reserve | - | - | - | 103,506 |
| Benefit reserve | - | - | - | 1,056,757 |
| Energy efficiency reserve | - | - | - | 491,232 |
| Parks & Recreation reserve | - | - | - | 22,391 |
| Subtotal | 3,009,025 | 714,412 | 118,316 | 8,124,295 |
| Capital Projects Fund | - | - | - | 5,776,359 |
| Other Governmental Funds: | | | | |
| Nonexpendable trust principal | 512,633 | _ | _ | _ |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 012,000 | | | |
| Community development | _ | 4,134,389 | _ | _ |
| Infrastructure | _ | 496,431 | _ | _ |
| Public Safety | _ | 247,152 | _ | _ |
| Transportation | _ | 103,478 | _ | _ |
| Economic Develop | _ | 434,538 | _ | _ |
| Parks | _ | 557,109 | _ | _ |
| Health | _ | 51,766 | _ | _ |
| Arena | _ | - | 397,579 | _ |
| Other Municipal | _ | 56,557 | - | _ |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds | | 30,337 | | |
| Cemetery | | 92,098 | | _ |
| Missionary | _ | 96,335 | _ | _ |
| Education | - | 121,628 | - | _ |
| Other Municipal | _ | 213,061 | _ | _ |
| Subtotal | 512,633 | 6,604,542 | 397,579 | |
| Subtotal | 512,033 | 0,004,342 | 371,017 | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ 3,521,658 | \$ 7,318,954 | \$ 515,895 | \$ 13,900,654 |
| | + 5/52./550 | | + 0.0,070 | + .5/.55/301 |

DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, CONTINUED

Encumbrances at year end were \$1,095,529 for General Fund, \$3,462,607 for Capital Projects Fund, \$712,198 for Airport Fund, \$1,535,050 for Sewer Utility Fund and \$42,126 for the Stormwater Fund.

K. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred inflows of resources and liabilities and deferred outflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of bonds and capital leases payable and adding back any unspent proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The City's net investment in capital assets was calculated as follows at June 30, 2018:

| | Governmental | | | Business-type | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|---------------|--|--|--|
| Capital assets | \$ | 152,143,912 | \$ | 495,675,466 | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (73,742,179) | | (278,787,315) | | | |
| Bonds payable | | (55,202,719) | | (75,683,144) | | | |
| Capital leases | | (24,306) | | (61,903) | | | |
| Non capital related bonds payable | | 26,053,767 | | 7,687,825 | | | |
| Premium on long term debt | | (715,252) | | (2,184,641) | | | |
| Unspent bond proceeds | | 625,520 | | 67,563 | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 49,138,743 | \$ | 146,713,851 | | | |

OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters for which the City either carries commercial insurance or is self–insured. The City currently reports all of its risk management activities in the General and Proprietary Funds. Claims expenditure, liabilities and reserves are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported.

The City purchases coverage under a number of commercially available insurance policies such as; commercial general liability, auto, property damage and crime and dishonesty, each with limits and deductibles deemed prudent given the risks, cost of coverage and the City's ability to fund certain types of losses. For those claims covered by commercial insurance, the amount of settlements has not exceeded the coverage for the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016.

The City is self-insured for its workers' compensation liability. Reserves are actuarially determined each year to assure funding adequacy. In addition, the City purchases excess workers' compensation insurance to limit its financial risk. At June 30, 2018, the amount of self-insurance liability was \$3,037,154. This liability is the City's best estimate based on available information.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

Changes in the reported liabilities since July 1, 2016 resulted from the following:

| | Workers' | | All other self- | | |
|--|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| | Со | Compensation | | ured risks | Total |
| Unpaid claims as of July 1, 2016 | \$ | 2,257,928 | \$ | 313,236 | \$ 2,571,164 |
| Incurred claims | | 198,197 | | - | 198,197 |
| Payments | | (322,546) | | (20,568) | (343,114) |
| Changes in estimates and other adjustments | | 456,319 | | 794 | 457,113 |
| Unpaid claims as of July 1, 2017 | | 2,589,898 | | 293,462 | 2,883,360 |
| Incurred claims | | 256,514 | | - | 256,514 |
| Payments | | (453,330) | | - | (453,330) |
| Changes in estimates and other adjustments | | 347,130 | | 3,480 | 350,610 |
| | | | | | |
| Unpaid claims as of July 1, 2018 | \$ | 2,740,212 | \$ | 296,942 | \$ 3,037,154 |

B. Tax Increment Financing Districts

The City may provide financial assistance to local economic development projects by using the new property taxes that result from the commercial investment and corresponding increase in taxable property valuation. This is accomplished by utilizing municipal tax increment financing (TIF) districts in accordance with Chapter 260 of MRSA Title 30-A or via a City Council vote, which may result in the execution of a Credit Enhancement Agreement (CEA). The CEA is a mechanism to assist the development project by returning all or a portion of the incremental property tax revenues generated by the new investment directly to the developer. Incremental taxes within a TIF that are not returned to the developer may be retained by the City to fund eligible local expenses.

For FY 2018, the City captured \$3,631,103 in incremental property taxes and dispersed \$345,798 in CEA payments to fifteen (15) developers. The remaining \$3,285,305 was applied to eligible local expenses. The following are the CEA payments that exceed ten (10) percent of the total CEA payments.

The City dispersed \$93,154 to Volunteers of America Northern New England to reimburse for investments for affordable elderly housing funded through the HUD 202 Program, which represents a 100% TIF.

The City dispersed \$47,999 to Peoples United Bank to reimburse for investments for the rehabilitation and conversion of a historic building into office space, which represents a 100% CEA.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

C. Contingent Liabilities

In 2002, the City filed suit against Citizens Communication Company (Citizens), a potentially responsible party to force cleanup of contamination of the Penobscot River bottom due to the inability to reach settlement. In July 2007, the City reached a settlement agreement with Citizens, whereby the City received \$7.625 million to be held in escrow and applied to the cost of remediation. A Consent Decree has been negotiated with the Maine Department of Environmental Protection (DEP). The remediation of the primary active zone has been completed. The City continues to work with State and Federal agencies.

In November 2015, the City entered into a Consent Decree with the Federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to which the City is required to (1) implement a capacity management operations and maintenance program for the sewer collection system, (2) implement a municipal separate storm sewer system illicit discharge detection and elimination program, (3) develop and implement a Phase II long-term control plan for the combined sewer overflow program, and (4) otherwise take such measures as are necessary to achieve and maintain compliance with the Clean Water Act and permits required of the City thereunder. A complete copy of the Consent Decree is available at the Wastewater Treatment Plant page of the City's website www.bangormaine.gov.

The City is a party to various other lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a materially adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

D. Retirement

The City of Bangor provides retirement pensions for its employees through a number of vehicles, including a defined contribution plan, defined benefit pension plan, deferred compensation plan and social security.

Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Description of the Plan</u> - The City provides pension benefits for certain employees through a 401(a) defined contribution plan administered by ICMA/RC. In addition, certain full-time employees are covered through both a 401(a) and 457 Deferred Compensation Plans (DCP) also administered by ICMA/RC. In a DCP, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Covered employees are eligible to participate and are fully vested (i.e. eligible for benefits) from the date of employment. The authority to establish and amend plan provisions or requirements rests with the City.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Plan members not covered by employment contracts are required to contribute 6.5% of their annual covered salary and the City is required to contribute either 8% or 10% depending upon the employee's classification. For fiscal year 2018, covered payroll was \$21,122,263 and City contributions were \$1,815,103. For those plan members that have employment contracts, the City contributes at various rates from 10% - 15% of annual earnings. The covered payroll and City contributions for those employees with employment contracts were \$245,866 and \$33,100 respectively, in fiscal year 2018.

Defined Benefit Pension Plan

<u>Description of the Plan</u> – For certain employees the City contributes to the Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan for Local Participating Districts (PLD Plan) and Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET Plan), cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, administered by the Maine Public Employers Retirement System (MPERS). Benefit terms are established in Maine statute. MPERS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.mainepers.org.

Benefits Provided – The PLD and SET Plans provide defined retirement benefits based on members' average final compensation and service credit earned as of retirement. Vesting (i.e. eligibility for benefits upon reaching qualification) occurs upon the earning of five years of credit service. In some cases, vesting occurs on the earning of one year of service credit immediately preceding retirement at or after normal retirement age. For PLD members, normal retirement age is 60 or 20 or 25 years of service for certain public safety employees. For SET members, normal retirement age is 60, 62 or 65. The normal retirement age is determined by whether a member had certain creditable service requirements on specific dates, as established by statute. The monthly benefit of members who retire before normal retirement age by virtue of having at least 25 years of service credit is reduced by a statutorily prescribed factor for each year of age that a member is below his/her normal age at retirement. MPERS also provides disability and death benefits, which are established by contract under applicable statutory provisions (PLD Plan) or by statute (SET Plan).

<u>Contributions</u> – Employee contribution rates are defined by law of Board rule and depend on the terms of the plan under which an employee is covered. Employer contributions are determined by actuarial valuations. The contractually required contribution rates actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

<u>PLD Plan</u> – Employees are required to contribute 8.0% of their annual pay. The City's contractually requirement contribution rate for the year June 30, 2018 ranged from 9.6% - 15.7% depending on the applicable benefit structure. The City's contributions to the pension plan were \$740,057 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

<u>SET Plan</u> – Maine statute requires the State to contribute a portion of the City's contractually required contributions. Employees are required to contribute 7.65% of their annual pay. The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 15.05% of annual payroll of which 3.97% of payroll was required from the City and 11.08% was required from the State. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$1,060,090 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

<u>Pension Liabilities, Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources</u> — The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of that date, The City's proportion of the net pension liabilities were based on projections of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating local districts (PLD Plan) and of all participating School Administrative Units and the State (SET Plan), actuarially determined.

<u>PLD Plan</u> – At June 30, 2018, the City's reported liability of its proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$5,954,157. At June 30, 2017, the City's proportion of the PLD plan was 1.4542%.

<u>SET Plan</u> – At June 30, 2018, the City's reported liability of its proportionate share of the net pension liability was reduced to reflect the State support provided to the City. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability associated with the City were as follows:

| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$1,909,853 |
|--|--------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 29,009,028 |
| Total | \$30,918,881 |

At June 30, 2017, the City's proportion of the SET Plan was .1315%.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$7,188,494 for the PLD Plan and \$4,687,401 of pension expense and revenue of \$2,958,640 for support provided by the State for the SET Plan. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PLD Plan from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | | Deferred | | |
|---|----|------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | (| Outflow of | | Inflow of | | |
| | F | Resources | F | Resources | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | _ | | |
| actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 286,055 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 506,661 | | - | | |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | - | | 163,724 | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | | | |
| between City contributions and | | | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 1,291,219 | | |
| City contributions subsequent to the | | | | | | |
| measurement date | | 740,057 | | | | |
| | \$ | 1,246,718 | \$ | 1,740,998 | | |

\$740,057 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the PLD Plan resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liabilities in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the PLD Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2019 | \$ (308,553) |
| 2020 | (308,553) |
| 2021 | (308,553) |
| 2022 | (308,553) |
| 2023 | (125) |

At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to SET Plan from the following sources:

| Deferred | | Deferred | |
|----------|------------|---|--|
| (| Outflow of | Inflow of | |
| F | Resources | Re | sources |
| | | | |
| \$ | 80,323 | \$ | - |
| | - | | 29,829 |
| | | | |
| | - | | 28,088 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 158,686 | | - |
| | | | |
| | 1,060,090 | | |
| \$ | 1,299,099 | \$ | 57,917 |
| | F | Outflow of Resources \$ 80,323 158,686 1,060,090 | Outflow of Resources Resou |

\$1,060,090 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the SET Plan resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liabilities in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the SET Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2019 | \$ 34,915 |
| 2020 | 34,915 |
| 2021 | 34,915 |
| 2022 | 38,173 |
| 2023 | 38,174 |

<u>Actuarial assumptions</u> - The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | <u>PLD Plan</u> | <u>SET Plan</u> |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Inflation | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Salary increases, per year | 2.75% to 9.0% | 2.75% to 14.5% |
| Investment return, per annum, compounded annually | 6.875% | 6.875% |
| Cost of living benefit increases, per annum | 2.20% | 2.20% |

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

Mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Data Set for Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables projected forward to 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Public equities | 30.0% | 6.0% |
| US Government | 7.5% | 2.3% |
| Private equity | 15.0% | 7.6% |
| Real Assets: | | |
| Real estate | 10.0% | 5.2% |
| Infrastructure | 10.0% | 5.3% |
| Natural resources | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Traditional credit | 7.5% | 3.0% |
| Alternative credit | 5.0% | 4.2% |
| Diversifiers | 10.0% | 5.9% |
| | 100.0% | |

<u>Discount rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.875% for both the PLD and SET Plans. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from participating local districts will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liabilities.

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liabilities to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.875%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.875% for PLD and SET Plans) or 1 percentage-point higher (7.875% for PLD and SET Plans) than the current rate:

| OTHER INFORMATION, CONT | INUED | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease | Current Discount Rate | 1% Increase | |
| PLD Plan | <u>(5.875%)</u> \$ 11,945,868 | (6.875%) \$ 5,954,157 | <u>(7.875%)</u> \$1,443,327 | |
| | 1% Decrease <u>(5.875%)</u> | Current Discount Rate (6.875%) | 1% Increase <u>(7.875%)</u> | |
| SET Plan | \$ 3,351,226 | \$ 1,909,853 | \$ 719,794 | |

<u>Pension plan fiduciary net position</u> - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued MPERS financial report.

Payables to the pension plan - None as of June 30, 2018.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue (IRC) Section 457. The plan permits participating employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Social Security

The City does not have a section 218 agreement to provide full social security coverage to its employees. The City does provide full social security coverage to part-time, seasonal and temporary employees under the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, and Internal Revenue Service regulations, which became effective July 1, 1991.

E. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Description of the Plan</u> – The City sponsors two post-retirement benefit plans providing group term life insurance to retiring employees. For municipal employees and certain School Department employees the City contributes to the Group Life Insurance Plan for Participating Local District (PLD). Teachers also participate in the Group Term Life Insurance Plan for State Employees and Teachers (SET). Both plans are a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Maine Public Employees Retirement System (MPERS). The MPERS Board of Trustees has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements for each plan. MPERS issues financial reports that are publicly available at www.mainepers.org.

In addition, the City sponsors a post-retirement benefit plan providing health insurance to retiring employees (hereafter referred to as the Health Plan). The plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the City. The City Council has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – Under both the PLD and SET OPEB plans, MPERS provides basic group life insurance benefits, during retirement, to retirees who participated in the plan prior to retirement for a minimum of 10 years. The level of coverage is initially set to an amount equal to the retirees average final compensation. The initial amount of basic life is then subsequently reduced at the rate of 15% per year to the greater of 40% of the initial amount or \$2,500.

Under the Health Plan, CIGNA provides healthcare benefits for retirees and their dependents. Full-time City employees age 55 or older, with 5 years of service, and covered under the active medical plan are eligible to participate in the plan. Retirees that are designated in a plan pay 100% of the coverage premium. A Medicare Supplement plan is available for eligible retirees. For retirees without Medicare, coverage is available without a Medicare offset.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms – At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the Health Plan benefit terms:

| Active employees with coverage | 394 |
|---|-----|
| Active employees without coverage | 103 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | - |
| Retirees with coverage | 59 |
| Total | 556 |

<u>Contributions</u> – Premium rates for both the PLD and SET OPEB plans are determined by the MPERS Board of Trustees to be actuarially sufficient to pay anticipated claims.

PLD OPEB Plan - The City is required to remit a premium of \$0.46 per \$1,000 of coverage per month during the post-employment retirement period. Contributions to the PLD OPEB plan from the City were \$29,765 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Employees are not required to contribute to the PLD OPEB plan.

SET OPEB Plan - The State of Maine is required to remit the total dollar amount of each year's annual required contribution. Contributions to the SET OPEB plan by the State of Maine on-behalf of the City were \$59,780 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Employers and employees are not required to contribute to the SET OPEB plan.

Health OPEB Plan – Contributions to the Health OPEB plan from the City were \$0.00 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Retirees are required to pay 100% of the premiums.

OPEB Liabilities, Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – The net OPEB liability for both the PLD and SET OPEB plans was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB liabilities used to calculate the net OPEB liabilities was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liabilities was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the PLD and SET OPEB plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

PLD OPEB Plan – At June 30, 2018, the City reported a liability of \$1,241,184 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. At June 30, 2017, the City's proportion was 7.42%.

SET OPEB Plan – At June 30, 2018, the City reported no liability related to the plan. The State of Maine's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the City was \$659,610 as of June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2017, the City's proportion was 0.00%.

The City's total Health Plan OPEB liability of \$8,000,393 was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

| | Т | otal OPEB |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | Liability | |
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 6,866,981 |
| Changes for the year: | | |
| Service costs | | 236,094 |
| Interest | | 249,384 |
| Changes in benefit terms | | - |
| Changes in assumptions | | (112,190) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,036,629 |
| Benefit payments | | (276,505) |
| Net Changes | | 1,133,412 |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 8,000,393 |

Change in assumptions reflects a change in the discount rate from 4.00% to 3.58% at the beginning of the year and 3.87% as of the end of the year, a change in the actuarial cost method from Projected Unit Credit with linear proration to decrement to Entry Age Normal Level % of Salary.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized OPEB gain of \$12,351 for the PLD OPEB Plan. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$59,780 and also revenues of \$59,780 for support provided by the State related to the SET OPEB plan. At June 30, 2018, the City reported no deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources related to the SET OPEB plan. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the PLD OPEB plan from the following sources:

| | De | ferred | | Deferred |
|--|------|---------|----|-----------|
| | Outf | lows of | Ir | nflows of |
| | Res | ources | R | esources |
| Changes of assumptions | \$ | - | \$ | 345,850 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings | | | | |
| on OPEB plan investments | | - | | 59,421 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 66,488 |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 29,765 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 29,765 | \$ | 471,759 |
| | | | | |

\$29,765 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the PLD OPEB plan resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2019 | \$ (97,323) |
| 2020 | (97,323) |
| 2021 | (97,323) |
| 2022 | (97,323) |
| 2023 | (82,467) |

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized an OPEB expense of \$5,295,708 related to the Health Plan. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Health Plan from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|--|-------------|------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Resources | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 907,050 | \$ - |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | | 98,166 |
| Total | \$ 907,050 | \$ 98,166 |

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Health Plan OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 2019 | \$ 115,555 |
| 2020 | 115,555 |
| 2021 | 115,555 |
| 2022 | 115,555 |
| 2023 | 115,555 |
| Thereafter | 231.109 |

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations for both the PLD and SET OPEB plans was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| | PLD OPEB Plan | SET OPEB Plan |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Inflation | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Salary Increases | 2.75%-9.00% | 2.75%-14.50% |
| Investment rate of return | 6.875% | 6.875% |

Mortality rates for each plan were based on the RP-2014 Total Dataset Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, for males and females, with adjustments ranging 104% to 120% based on actuarially determined demographic differences.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuations for both the PLD and SET OPEB plans were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted for the period June 30, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation for the Health Plan was determined using the following assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation | 2.75% per year |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Payroll growth | 2.75% plus merit and productivity |
| | increases |
| Discount rate | 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 and |
| | 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 |
| Health care cost trends | 9.00%, decreasing 0.5% per year |
| Retirees' share of the benefit related costs | Retirees pay 100% of premiums |

Mortality rates for the Health Plan were based on the SOA RPH-2017 Total Dataset Headcount-weighted Mortality fully generational using Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation for the Health Plan represent a reasonable long-term expectation of future OPEB outcomes.

The long-term expected rate of return on both the PLD and SET OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) which are developed for each major class of assets. These ranges are combined to produce long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-term |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Public equities | 70.00% | 6.00% |
| Real estate | 5.00% | 5.20% |
| Traditional credit | 16.00% | 3.00% |
| US Government securities | 9.00% | 2.30% |
| | 100.00% | |
| | | |

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The rate used to measure the total OPEB liability for the PLD OPEB plan was 5.41% which is a blend of the assumed long-term expected rate of return of 6.875% and a municipal bond index rate of 3.58%, based on the Bond Buyer GO 20-Year Municipal Bond Index as of June 30, 2017. Projections of the plan's fiduciary net position indicate that it is not expected to be sufficient to make projected benefit payments for current members beyond 2052. Therefore, the portion of the future

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

projected benefit payments after 2052 are discounted at the municipal bond index rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined.

The rate used to measure the total OPEB liability for the SET OPEB plan was 6.875%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on this assumption, the OPEB plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments for current and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

The rate used to measure the net OPEB liability for the Health Plan was 3.58% as of the beginning of the year and 3.87% as of the end of the year based on a yield for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale) tax-exempt, high quality 20-year municipal bonds.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net PLD OPEB plan liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.41%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net PLD OPEB plan liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (4.41%) or 1 percentage-point higher (6.41%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Discount | 1% |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| | Decrease | Rate | Increase |
| | 4.41% | 5.41% | 6.41% |
| Net OPEB liability | \$ 1,665,750 | \$1,241,184 | \$ 906,011 |

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net SET OPEB plan liability to the changes in the discount rate are not presented as the City does not have any liability related to this plan given that the SET OPEB plan is 100% funded by contributions from the State of Maine.

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Health Plan OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> – The following presents the City's total OPEB liability related to the Health Plan calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (2.87%) or 1 percentage-point higher (4.87%) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Discount | 1% |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Decrease | Rate | Increase |
| | 2.87% | 3.87% | 4.87% |
| Total OPEB liability | \$8,998,531 | \$8,000,393 | \$7,169,270 |

<u>Sensitivity of the Total Health Plan OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u> – The following presents the City's total OPEB liability related to the Health Plan calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates of 9.00% decreasing 0.5% per year, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage-point

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

lower (8.00% decreasing 0.5% per year) or 1 percentage-point higher (10.00% decreasing 0.5% per year) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | 1% | Healthcare Cost | 1% | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Decrease | Trend Rates | Increase | | |
| | 8.00% | 9.00% | 10.00% | | |
| | decreasing | decreasing | decreasing | | |
| | 0.5% per year | 0.5% per year | 0.5% per year | | |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 7,574,791 | \$ 8,000,393 | \$ 8,498,912 | | |

<u>OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about both the PLD and SET OPEB plan's fiduciary net positions are available in a separately issued MPERS financial report.

F. Subsequent Events

Effective July 1, 2018, public safety employees may choose to participate in either the City's Defined Contribution Plan or Defined Benefit Pension Plan for retirement benefit. Prior to that date, all new employees were enrolled in the City's Defined Contribution Plan. This change was implemented to increase departmental recruitment and retention efforts.

On August 27, 2018 the City Council authorized the issuance of up to \$4,506,000 in general obligation bonds for the purpose of funding street and sidewalk work, the City's annual fleet/equipment replacement, building improvements and WWTP infrastructure. In addition, the City Council authorized the issuance of up to \$3,300,000 in general obligation bonds through the Maine Municipal Bond Bank State Revolving Fund to finance sewer infrastructure improvements

On September 26, 2018, the City issued \$1,415,000 in general obligation bonds with an interest rate of 5%. The proceeds were used to redeem the 2009 general obligation bonds maturing on or after September 1, 2019. The 2009 general obligation bonds have interest rates ranging from 3.5% - 4.375%. This redemption did not extend the final maturity date of the debt and resulted in a reduction of total debt service payments over 10 years of \$118,666 and an economic gain of \$103,576 (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt).

In September 2018, two Bangor taxpayers filed appeals with the State Board of Property Tax Review regarding their respective April 1, 2017 (FY 2018) taxable real estate valuations. Bangor Mall LLC is appealing the City's taxable valuation of \$60.9 million. In their opinion, the taxable value should have been \$28.9 million, a reduction of \$32 million. Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust is appealing the City's taxable valuation of \$19.2 million. In their opinion, the taxable value should have been \$12.5 million, a reduction of \$6.7 million. At this time, the potential impact, if any, is unknown.

OTHER INFORMATION, CONTINUED

G. New Pronouncement and Restatement

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the City has elected to implement *Statement No. 75 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions.* As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 75, the City has restated beginning net position in Exhibit 2 – Statement of Activities and Exhibit 8 – Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position to account for the additional OPEB liability calculated under the new pronouncement, which effectively decreased the City's net position for Governmental Activities as of June 30, 2017 by \$3,174,996 and decreased the City's net position for Business-type Activities as of June 30, 2017 by \$446,100. During the current fiscal year, beginning governmental activities capital assets were restated. The restatement was due to capital assets not properly recorded in a prior year related to vehicles, software and minor rounding adjustments.

Governmental activities net capital assets balances as of June 30, 2017 have been restated as follows:

| | Government | | |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| | Activities | | |
| Governmental activities capital assets previously reported | \$ | 75,889,101 | |
| Increase for vehicles for BAT community connector | | 205,086 | |
| Decrease City Hall for misclassified software | | (80,681) | |
| Increase for software for Information services | | 136,615 | |
| Related accumulated depreciation | | (6,831) | |
| Net rounding adjustments | | (3) | |
| Beginning governmental activities capital assets, as restated | \$ | 76,143,287 | |

This restatement resulted in a \$254,186 increase beginning governmental activities net position.

During the year, beginning government funds fund balance was restated by \$4,488,621 to properly classify certain long term notes receivables, that had been previously reported as deferred inflows of resources.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the City's Total Health Plan OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | 2018 |
|--|----|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | |
| Service Costs | \$ | 236,094 |
| Interest | | 249,384 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - |
| Changes of assumptions | | (112,190) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | 1,036,629 |
| Benefit payments | | (276,505) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | - | 1,133,412 |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning of year | | 6,866,981 |
| Total OPEB liability - end of year | \$ | 8,000,393 |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 23,057,983 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 34.70% |

Only one year has been presented because 2018 was the year GASB Statement 75 was implemented.

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | 2018 |
|---|----|-----------|
| PLD OPEB Plan | | 7.420/ |
| City's proportion of the net OPEB liability | Ф | 7.42% |
| City's proportionate share of net OPEB liability | \$ | 1,241,184 |
| City's covered-employee payroll | | 7,963,681 |
| City's proportionate share of net OPEB liability | | |
| as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 15.59% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the OPEB liability | | 47.42% |
| • | | |
| SET OPEB Plan | | |
| City's proportion of the net OPEB liability | | 0.00% |
| City's proportionate share of net OPEB liability | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of net OPEB liability | | |
| associated with the City | | 659,610 |
| Total | \$ | 659,610 |
| | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the | | |
| OPEB liability | | 47.29% |
| | | |

Only one year has been presented because 2018 was the year GASB Statement 75 was implemented.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City OPEB Contributions For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| 2018 |
|-----------------|
| |
| \$ 29,765 |
| |
| (29,765) |
| \$ - |
| \$ 7,963,681 |
| 0.37% |
| \$ |

Only one year has been presented because 2018 was the year GASB Statement 75 was implemented.

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan (PLD) and State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET) Last 10 Fiscal Years*

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PLD Plan | | | | |
| Proportion of the net pension liability | 2.2584% | 1.9745% | 1.6638% | 1.4542% |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability | 3,475,288 | 6,299,478 | 8,840,254 | 5,954,157 |
| Covered payroll | 10,645,005 | 9,799,964 | 8,662,976 | 7,963,681 |
| Proportion share of the net pension liability | | | | |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll | 32.65% | 64.28% | 102.05% | 74.77% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of | | | | |
| the total pension liability | 94.10% | 88.27% | 81.61% | 86.43% |
| SET Plan | | | | |
| Proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0936% | 0.1096% | 0.1200% | 0.1315% |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$1,011,232 | \$1,479,608 | \$2,120,647 | \$1,909,853 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | 22,516,392 | 28,378,344 | 35,661,692 | 29,009,028 |
| Total | 23,527,624 | 29,857,952 | 37,782,339 | 30,918,881 |
| Covered payroll | 24,415,639 | 25,212,217 | 25,111,931 | 25,731,918 |
| Proportion share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 4.14% | 5.87% | 8.44% | 7.42% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of | 02.010/ | 01 100/ | 76.010/ | 02.250/ |
| the total pension liability | 83.91% | 81.18% | 76.21% | 83.35% |

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year. As 2015 is the first year of implementation, prior years data is not available.

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of City's Net Pension Contributions

Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan (PLD) and State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET) Last 10 Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| PLD Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contributions | 468,553 | 474,008 | 584,306 | 724,134 | 769,519 | 782,913 | 807,117 | 779,134 | 745,366 | 740,057 |
| Contributions in relation to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| contractually required contribution | 468,553 | 474,008 | 584,306 | 724,134 | 769,519 | 782,913 | 807,117 | 779,134 | 745,366 | 740,057 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered payroll | 14,618,061 | 14,731,041 | 14,777,273 | 13,201,233 | 11,867,248 | 10,645,005 | 9,799,964 | 8,662,976 | 7,963,681 | 7,528,843 |
| Contributions as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | 3.21% | 3.22% | 3.95% | 5.49% | 6.48% | 7.35% | 8.24% | 8.99% | 9.36% | 9.83% |
| SET Plan* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contributions | - | - | - | = | = | 647,014 | 668,126 | 843,679 | 865,039 | 1,060,090 |
| Contributions in relation to the | | | | | | | | | | |
| contractually required contribution | | - | - | - | - | 647,014 | 668,126 | 843,679 | 865,039 | 1,060,090 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Covered payroll | - | - | - | - | - | 24,415,639 | 25,212,217 | 25,111,931 | 25,731,918 | 26,702,523 |
| Contributions as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| covered payroll | - | - | - | - | - | 2.65% | 2.65% | 3.36% | 3.36% | 3.97% |

^{* -} Until FY 2014, all employer contributions for the SET Plan were paid by the State of Maine.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2018

Net OPEB Liability

Change of benefit terms - None

Changes of assumptions - None related to the PLD and SET OPEB plans. Under the Health Plan, numerous

assumptions and other inputs reflects the changes in the discount rate each period. The

following are the discount rates used each period:

2018 2017
Discount rate 3.87% 3.58%

The valuation method was changed from Projected Unit Credit with linear proration to decrement to Entry Age Normal Level % of Salary.

Mortality assumptions have been updated from RPH-2015 Total Dataset Mortality Table fully generational using scale MP-2017 ro RPH-2017 Total Dataset Mortality Table generational using scale MP-2017.

Health care cost trend rates have been reset to an initial trend of 9.0% decreasing by 0.5% annually to an ultimate rate of 5.0%

Net Pension Liability

Change of benefit terms - None

Changes of assumptions -

The PLD and Set plans changed the discount rate from 7.125%, the inflation rate of 3.5% and the cost of living increase of 2.55% in the 2015 valuation to 6.875%, 2.75% and 2.20%, respectively in the 2016 valuation. The PLD plan changed the salary increases in the 2015 valuation from 3.5% - 13.5% to 2.75% - 9.0% in the 2016 valuation. The SET plan changed the salary increases in the 2015 valuation from 3.5% - 9.5% to 2.75% - 14.5% in the 2016 valuation. In addition, the mortality rates were previously based on the RP2000 Combined Mortality Table projected forward to 2015 using Scale AA, which, in the 2016 valuation was changed to mortality rates that were based on the RP2014 Total Data Set Healthy Annuity Mortality Table.

The PLD Plan changed the discount rate from 7.25% in the 2014 valuation to 7.125% in the 2015 valuation. The PLD Plan also changed the cost of living benefits increase from 3.12% in the 2014 valuation to 2.55% in the 2015 valuation.

The SET Plan changed the discount rate from 7.25% in the 2013 valuation to 7.125% in the 2014 valuation.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with the government which are not required legally, or by sound financial management, to be accounted for in another fund.



Balance Sheet General Fund June 30, 2018

| ASSETS | |
|--|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 23,783,223 |
| Investments | 50,000 |
| Receivables: | |
| Taxes | 2,033,265 |
| Accounts (net of allowance of \$533,530) | 729,892 |
| Interfund | 2,062,830 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,421,145 |
| Loans | 455,769 |
| Inventory, at cost | 520,910 |
| Prepaid items | 587,615 |
| | |
| Total assets | 33,644,649 |
| | |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 1,432,831 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | 4,561,848 |
| Total liabilities | 5,994,679 |
| DECEMBED INELOWS OF DESCRIPCES | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | 1 (10 (20 |
| Unavailable revenues - property taxes Total deferred inflows of resources | 1,619,639 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 1,619,639 |
| FUND BALANCES | |
| Nonspendable | 3,009,025 |
| Restricted | 714,412 |
| Committed | 118,316 |
| Assigned | 8,124,295 |
| Unassigned | 14,064,283 |
| Total fund balance | 26,030,331 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | · |
| resources and fund balances | \$ 33,644,649 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis General Fund

| | | Balances | | | Variance | | | |
|--|----|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Carried | D 1 . | | G 1 | G | | |
| | - | 7/1/2017 | Budget | Actual | Surplus | Carried | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Real and personal property | \$ | - | \$ 57,734,385 | 57,612,168 | \$ (122,217) | \$ - | | |
| Change in unavailable property tax | | - | - | 596,161 | 596,161 | - | | |
| Tax increment financing district | | - | (2,724,477) | (2,721,414) | 3,063 | - | | |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | | - | 234,492 | 284,405 | 49,913 | - | | |
| Excise | | - | 5,485,500 | 6,427,990 | 942,490 | - | | |
| Interest on delinquent taxes | | - | 225,000 | 196,346 | (28,654) | - | | |
| Total taxes | | - | 60,954,900 | 62,395,656 | 1,440,756 | - | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | |
| State revenue sharing | | _ | 2,300,000 | 2,506,552 | 206,552 | _ | | |
| School subsidy | | | 18,333,469 | 18,483,961 | 200,332 | 150,492 | | |
| Other - | | | 10,333,407 | 10,403,701 | | 130,472 | | |
| Municipal | | | 4,421,291 | 4,208,961 | (212,330) | | | |
| School | | - | 3,231,792 | 4,437,304 | (212,330) | 1,205,512 | | |
| Total intergovernmental | | - | 28,286,552 | 29,636,778 | (5,778) | 1,356,004 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | | - | 622,743 | 1,014,170 | 391,427 | - | | |
| Charges for service - | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | | - | 8,210,128 | 8,566,100 | 355,972 | - | | |
| School | | - | 5,337,192 | 5,826,279 | - | 489,087 | | |
| Fines, forfeits and penalties | | - | 23,000 | 26,821 | 3,821 | - | | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal | | - | 635,140 | 987,292 | 352,152 | - | | |
| Total other revenue | | - | 14,828,203 | 16,420,662 | 1,103,372 | 489,087 | | |
| Total revenues | | - | 104,069,655 | 108,453,096 | 2,538,350 | 1,845,091 | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis General Fund

| | Balances | | | Varia | ıce |
|---|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|
| | Carried | | | | |
| | 7/1/2017 | Budget | Actual | Surplus | Carried |
| xpenditures | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | |
| Council | - | 34,323 | 25,754 | 8,569 | - |
| Executive | 11,815 | 605,371 | 681,345 | (64,159) | - |
| Public Transportation | 75,000 | 523,733 | 506,042 | (2,309) | 95,000 |
| City clerk | - | 403,097 | 368,036 | 35,061 | - |
| Assessing | - | 354,800 | 356,246 | (1,446) | - |
| Legal | - | 290,461 | 276,117 | 14,344 | - |
| Finance | - | 1,871,494 | 1,724,221 | 147,273 | - |
| Insurance | - | 185,000 | 203,858 | (18,858) | - |
| Planning, econ dev, code enforcement | - | 1,292,415 | 1,274,155 | 18,260 | - |
| Total general government | 86,815 | 5,560,694 | 5,415,774 | 136,735 | 95,000 |
| Public safety | | | | | |
| Police | 86,992 | 9,232,615 | 8,855,608 | 463,999 | - |
| Fire | 106,447 | 9,282,157 | 9,313,516 | 68,505 | 6,583 |
| Total public safety | 193,439 | 18,514,772 | 18,169,124 | 532,504 | 6,583 |
| Health, community services and recreation | | | | | |
| Health and community services | - | 3,156,681 | 3,032,652 | 124,029 | - |
| Parks and recreation | - | 2,068,791 | 2,034,959 | 33,832 | - |
| Total health, commun. serv and rec. | - | 5,225,472 | 5,067,611 | 157,861 | - |
| Public services | - | 10,857,824 | 10,539,710 | 318,114 | _ |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis General Fund

| | Balances | | - | Variar | ıce |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Carried | D. J | 1 | g . | a |
| | 7/1/2017 | Budget | Actual | Surplus | Carried |
| Expenditures, continued | | | | | |
| Other agencies | | 2 201 121 | 2 2 2 4 2 4 | | |
| County tax | - | 3,381,124 | 3,381,124 | - | - |
| Downtown Development District | - | 60,791 | 60,791 | - | - |
| Public library | - | 1,363,607 | 1,363,607 | - | - |
| Other agencies | 8,489 | 115,420 | 101,745 | 5,431 | 16,733 |
| Total other agencies | 8,489 | 4,920,942 | 4,907,267 | 5,431 | 16,733 |
| Education | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | - | 19,547,697 | 19,326,319 | - | - |
| Special education | - | 7,231,381 | 7,230,320 | - | - |
| Instructional support | - | 3,889,142 | 3,777,188 | - | - |
| System administration | - | 1,119,323 | 1,089,020 | - | - |
| CTE instruction | - | 545,000 | 541,309 | - | - |
| School administration | - | 2,473,410 | 2,395,731 | - | - |
| Facilities maintenance | - | 5,423,570 | 5,403,841 | - | - |
| Transportation | - | 1,905,000 | 1,886,504 | - | - |
| Other instruction | - | 1,369,221 | 1,351,954 | - | - |
| Debt service | - | 1,606,308 | 1,606,238 | - | - |
| Contingency & other | - | 117,229 | 114,925 | - | - |
| Regular | 2,039,940 | 45,227,281 | 44,723,349 | - | 2,543,872 |
| Adult education | 185,681 | 700,671 | 570,859 | _ | 315,493 |
| School lunch | 23,893 | 1,524,516 | 1,339,145 | - | 209,264 |
| Special revenue | 104,025 | 2,968,292 | 3,987,923 | - | (915,606 |
| Trust and agency | 470,654 | 2,659,441 | 3,003,644 | - | 126,451 |
| Total education | 2,824,193 | 53,080,201 | 53,624,920 | - | 2,279,474 |
| Other appropriations | | | | | |
| Pensions and other fringe benefits | _ | 2,419,957 | 2,387,161 | 32,796 | _ |
| Debt service | _ | 3,445,204 | 3,413,641 | 31,563 | - |
| Tax increment financing payments | _ | 885,862 | 909,689 | (23,827) | |
| Total other appropriations | - | 6,751,023 | 6,710,491 | 40,532 | - |
| Total expenditures | 3,112,936 | 104,910,928 | 104,434,897 | 1,191,177 | 2,397,790 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| LACCOS (GCHCICHOV/OI ICVCHUCS | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Unassigned Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis General Fund

| | Balances | | | Variance | e |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Carried | | | | |
| | 7/1/2017 | Budget | Actual | Surplus | Carried |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Appropriation from restricted, committed | | | | | |
| and assigned fund balances | - | 1,345,916 | 7,480 | - | (1,338,436 |
| Appropriation to assigned fund balances | - | - | (1,598,000) | (1,598,000) | - |
| Sale of assets | - | 29,000 | 3,515 | (25,485) | - |
| Contributions | - | 5,500 | 470 | (5,030) | - |
| Insurance settlements | - | 7,500 | 41,066 | 33,566 | - |
| Transfers to other funds | - | (869,199) | (869,199) | - | - |
| Transfers from other funds | - | 322,556 | 127,247 | (195,309) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 841,273 | (2,287,421) | (1,790,258) | (1,338,436 |
| Net change in unassigned fund balance | \$ (3,112,936) \$ | - \$ | \$ 1,730,778 \$ | 1,939,269 | 5 2,904,445 |
| Jnassigned fund balance, beginning of year | | | | 12,171,566 | |
| hanges in amounts required to be shown as nonspendable | fund balance | | | | |
| Inventory and prepaids | | | | (46,552) | |
| Jnassigned fund balance, end of year | | | \$ | 14,064,283 | |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Other HUD Funds – This is used to account for 1) federal grants obtained and expended under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for the redevelopment of the downtown commercial core of the City and 2) low interest loans to businesses within the City of Bangor for establishment, expansion or redevelopment purposes.

Community Development Block Grant Fund – Accounts for federal grants obtained and expended under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for the development of viable urban communities.

Arena Fund – Accounts for the percentage of casino revenues received by the City. Said funds will be used to fund a portion of the debt service related to the construction of the Cross Insurance Center.

Grant Fund – Accounts for federal and state grants that are legally restricted to expenditures allowable by the grantor agency.

Dedicated Revenue Funds - Accounts for amounts raised or donated to benefit various governmental programs such as; the Dental Clinic, local parks, and City forest.

Other Funds – Accounts for funds held to be used in future periods such as tax financing district repayments and other community funds for capital expenditures relating to the operation of the area transportation system.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

| | Nonmajor | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Special Revenue | Nonmajor Permanent | Total Other Governmental | | | | | | | |
| | | Funds | Funds | Funds | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,772,851 | \$ - | \$ 1,772,851 | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | - | 131,590 | 131,590 | | | | | | | |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 275,095 | - | 275,095 | | | | | | | |
| Loans and notes | | 4,666,562 | 904,165 | 5,570,727 | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 268,718 | - | 268,718 | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | | 6,983,226 | 1,035,755 | 8,018,981 | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 50,723 | _ | 50,723 | | | | | | | |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | | 4,348 | _ | 4,348 | | | | | | | |
| Interfund loans payable | | 362,830 | _ | 362,830 | | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenues | | 49,653 | - | 49,653 | | | | | | | |
| Due to rehabilitation recipients | | 36,673 | - | 36,673 | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 504,227 | - | 504,227 | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | 512,633 | 512,633 | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 6,081,420 | 523,122 | 6,604,542 | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | 397,579 | - | 397,579 | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances | | 6,478,999 | 1,035,755 | 7,514,754 | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 6,983,226 | \$ 1,035,755 | \$ 8,018,981 | | | | | | | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Nonmajor Special | Nonmajor | Total Other | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Revenue | Permanent | Governmental | |
| | Funds | Funds | Funds | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 7,560,721 | \$ - | 7,560,721 | |
| Charges for services | 784,006 | - | 784,006 | |
| Program income | 31,208 | - | 31,208 | |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 1,829,472 | - | 1,829,472 | |
| Other revenue | 164,372 | 1,800 | 166,172 | |
| Interest revenue | - | 33,722 | 33,722 | |
| Total revenues | 10,369,779 | 35,522 | 10,405,301 | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personnel | 1,402,149 | - | 1,402,149 | |
| Payments to beneficiaries | 26,830 | 4,668 | 31,498 | |
| Other | 3,089,808 | = | 3,089,808 | |
| Restricted grant | 969,777 | - | 969,777 | |
| Bus operations | 3,174,006 | - | 3,174,006 | |
| Total expenditures | 8,662,570 | 4,668 | 8,667,238 | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 1,707,209 | 30,854 | 1,738,063 | |
| Other financing (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | (2,073,015) | (35,000) | (2,108,015) | |
| Total other financing uses | (2,073,015) | (35,000) | (2,108,015 | |
| Net change in fund balances | (365,806) | (4,146) | (369,952 | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year - Restated Note G | 6,844,805 | 1,039,901 | 7,884,706 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 6,478,999 | \$ 1,035,755 | \$ 7,514,754 | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2018

| | | | Con | nmunity | | | | | Dedicated | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------|------|-------------------|----|---------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | | Other | | Development Arena | | ena | Grant | | Revenue | | | |
| | н | D Funds | Bloc | k Grant | F | and | | Fund | Funds | | Other | Totals |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 274,538 | \$ | 75,292 | \$ | 270,315 | \$ | 7,407 | 546,496 | 5 \$ | 598,803 \$ | 1,772,851 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | , | | ŕ | , | | | |
| Accounts | | _ | | - | | 107,761 | | 167,334 | | | _ | 275,095 |
| Loans and notes | | 160,000 | | 4,138,828 | | - | | _ | 262,74 | | 104,993 | 4,666,562 |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | 11,593 | | 19,503 | | 237,622 | - | | - | 268,718 |
| Total assets | | 434,538 | | 4,225,713 | | 397,579 | | 412,363 | 809,237 | , | 703,796 | 6,983,226 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | - | | 650 | | - | | 33,857 | - | | 16,216 | 50,723 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | | - | | 4,348 | | - | | - | - | | - | 4,348 |
| Interfund loans payable | | - | | - | | - | | 362,830 | - | | - | 362,830 |
| Unearned revenues | | - | | 49,653 | | - | | - | - | | - | 49,653 |
| Due to rehabilitation recipients | | - | | 36,673 | | - | | - | - | | - | 36,673 |
| Total liabilities | | - | | 91,324 | | - | | 396,687 | - | | 16,216 | 504,227 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 434,538 | | 4,134,389 | | - | | 15,676 | 809,237 | , | 687,580 | 6,081,420 |
| Committed | | - | | - | | 397,579 | | - | _ | | - | 397,579 |
| Total fund balances | | 434,538 | | 4,134,389 | | 397,579 | | 15,676 | 809,237 | , | 687,580 | 6,478,999 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 434,538 | \$ | 4,225,713 | \$ | 397,579 | \$ | 412,363 \$ | 809,237 | s | 703,796 \$ | 6,983,220 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Other | Community Development | Arena | Grant | Dedicated Revenue | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | HUD Funds | Block Grant | Fund | Fund | Funds | Other | Totals |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ 693,026 \$ | - : | \$ 6,867,695 \$ | - \$ | - | 7,560,721 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | 784,006 | - | - | 784,006 |
| Program income | - | 31,208 | - | - | - | - | 31,208 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | - | - | 1,770,957 | - | 25,100 | 33,415 | 1,829,472 |
| Other | - | 500 | - | 1,250 | 1,639 | 160,983 | 164,372 |
| Total revenues | - | 724,734 | 1,770,957 | 7,652,951 | 26,739 | 194,398 | 10,369,779 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | 1,402,149 | - | - | 1,402,149 |
| Payments to beneficiaries | - | - | - | - | 741 | 26,089 | 26,830 |
| Other | - | - | 8,654 | 3,081,154 | - | - | 3,089,808 |
| Restricted grant | - | 969,777 | - | - | - | - | 969,777 |
| Bus operations | - | - | - | 3,174,006 | - | - | 3,174,006 |
| Total expenditures | - | 969,777 | 8,654 | 7,657,309 | 741 | 26,089 | 8,662,570 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | - | (245,043) | 1,762,303 | (4,358) | 25,998 | 168,309 | 1,707,209 |
| Other financing (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers to other funds | - | - | (1,978,015) | - | - | (95,000) | (2,073,015 |
| Total other financing uses | - | - | (1,978,015) | - | - | (95,000) | (2,073,015 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | (245,043) | (215,712) | (4,358) | 25,998 | 73,309 | (365,806 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year - Restated Note G | 434,538 | 4,379,432 | 613,291 | 20,034 | 783,239 | 614,271 | 6,844,805 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 434,538 | 4,134,389 \$ | 397,579 | \$ 15,676 \$ | 809,237 | 687,580 \$ | 6,478,999 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Permanent Funds June 30, 2018

| | | Revolving Other Loan Funds Funds | | | | Totals |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Investments | | \$ - | \$ | 131,590 | \$ | 131,590 |
| Loans receivab | le | 904,165 | | - | | 904,165 |
| | Total assets | 904,165 | | 131,590 | | 1,035,755 |
| FUND BALAN | NCES | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 381,043 | | 131,590 | | 512,633 |
| Restricted | | 523,122 | | - | | 523,122 |
| | Total fund balances | 904,165 | | 131,590 | | 1,035,755 |
| | Total fund balances | \$ 904,165 | \$ | 131,590 | \$ | 1,035,755 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Permanent Funds

| | Other Funds | Revolving Loan Funds | Totals |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | runus | runus | Totals |
| Revenues | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 28,578 | 5,144 | \$ 33,722 |
| Lot sales | 1,800 | - | 1,800 |
| Total revenues | 30,378 | 5,144 | 35,522 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | |
| Payments to beneficiaries | 121 | 4,547 | 4,668 |
| Total expenditures | 121 | 4,547 | 4,668 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 30,257 | 597 | 30,854 |
| Other financing uses Transfer to other funds | (35,000) | - | (35,000) |
| Total other financing uses | (35,000) | - | (35,000) |
| Net change in fund balances | (4,743) | 597 | (4,146) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 908,908 | 130,993 | 1,039,901 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 904,165 | \$ 131,590 | \$ 1,035,755 |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of the government is to have the costs of providing goods or services to the general public financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The government has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for accountability purposes.

In addition to the major funds reported in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Note C, the City has the following nonmajor enterprise funds:

Stormwater Utility – This fund assesses property owners a fee based on the amount of impervious surface to fund the costs associated with stormwater management.

Economic Development Fund – This fund accounts for the operation and development of properties acquired by the City. Its purpose is to promote economic growth within the City. The principal source of revenue is rental income.

Parking Fund – This fund accounts for the operation of the City-owned parking lots and the Pickering Square garage. Revenue sources include monthly lease payments for parking spaces, hourly/daily parking fees, and fines and waiver fees for parking violations. Certain of these facilities are operated under a private management contract.

Municipal Golf Course – This fund accounts for the operation of a 27 hole municipal golf course. Principal revenue sources are season memberships and daily green fees.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Stormwater Utility | | Economic Development Fund | | Parking Fund | | Municipal Golf Course | | Total Nonmajor oprietary Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,268,638 | \$ 868,992 | \$ | 859,398 | \$ | 494,218 | \$ | 3,491,246 |
| Accounts receivable | | 413,134 | 37,473 | | - | | - | | 450,607 |
| Prepaid items | | 3,503 | 37,010 | | 67,008 | | 7,944 | | 115,465 |
| Total current assets | | 1,685,275 | 943,475 | | 926,406 | | 502,162 | | 4,057,318 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and improvements | | - | 3,413,627 | | - | | 1,594,732 | | 5,008,359 |
| Buildings and improvements | | - | 3,674,722 | | - | | 912,607 | | 4,587,329 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 247,398 | - | | - | | 408,187 | | 655,585 |
| Infrastructure | | - | 683,189 | | - | | - | | 683,189 |
| Parking structures | | - | - | | 11,372,837 | | - | | 11,372,837 |
| Construction in process | | 330,498 | - | | - | | - | | 330,498 |
| Total capital assets | | 577,896 | 7,771,538 | | 11,372,837 | | 2,915,526 | | 22,637,797 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (41,233) | (2,215,737) | | (9,701,769) | | (2,101,944) | | (14,060,683) |
| Net capital assets | | 536,663 | 5,555,801 | | 1,671,068 | | 813,582 | | 8,577,114 |
| Loans receivable | | - | 1,344,250 | | - | | - | | 1,344,250 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 536,663 | 6,900,051 | | 1,671,068 | | 813,582 | | 9,921,364 |
| Total assets | | 2,221,938 | 7,843,526 | | 2,597,474 | | 1,315,744 | | 13,978,682 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Net OPEB | | 5,708 | - | | 2,644 | | 5,786 | | 14,138 |
| Net pension | | - | - | | 6,987 | | - | | 6,987 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 5,708 | - | | 9,631 | | 5,786 | | 21,125 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Stormwater | Economic Development Fund | Parking Fund | Municipal Golf | Total Nonmajor |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| LIABILITIES | Utility | runa | Fund | Course | Proprietary Funds |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 51,553 | 3,158 | 31,850 | 18,930 | 105,491 |
| Accrued wages and benefits payable | 4,564 | 5,130 | 2,295 | 10,350 | 17,209 |
| Accrued interest | -,504 | 37,979 | 5,957 | 1,585 | 45,521 |
| Workers' compensation | _ | 31,717 | 346 | - | 346 |
| General obligation debt payable | 74,133 | 253,760 | 235,818 | 35,597 | 599,308 |
| Capital lease obligation payable | - 1,133 | - | 255,610 | 12,089 | 12,089 |
| Accrued compensated absences | _ | _ | 7,647 | 10,947 | 18,594 |
| Total current liabilities | 130,250 | 294,897 | 283,913 | 89,498 | 798,558 |
| Long-term liabilities | , | , | , | , | , |
| Workers' compensation | - | _ | 9,654 | _ | 9,654 |
| General obligation debt payable | 767,022 | 1,700,582 | 586,246 | 256,253 | 3,310,103 |
| Capital lease obligation payable | - | - | - | 39,265 | 39,265 |
| Accrued compensated absences | - | - | 7,144 | 13,105 | 20,249 |
| Net OPEB obligation | 27,640 | _ | 24,870 | 52,705 | 105,215 |
| Net pension liability | - | - | 33,343 | - | 33,343 |
| Total long-term liabilities | 794,662 | 1,700,582 | 661,257 | 361,328 | 3,517,829 |
| Total liabilities | 924,912 | 1,995,479 | 945,170 | 450,826 | 4,316,387 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE | CES | | | | |
| Net OPEB | 618 | - | 286 | 627 | 1,531 |
| Net pension | - | - | 9,747 | - | 9,747 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 618 | - | 10,033 | 627 | 11,278 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 536,663 | 3,601,459 | 966,222 | 532,624 | 5,636,968 |
| Unrestricted | 765,453 | 2,246,588 | 685,680 | 337,453 | 4,035,174 |
| Total net position | \$ 1,302,116 | \$ 5,848,047 | \$ 1,651,902 | \$ 870,077 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Stormwater Utility | Economic Development Fund | Parking Fund | Municipal Golf Course | Total Nonmajor Proprietary Funds |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Operating revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,248,962 | \$ 395,032 | \$ 967,704 | \$ 734,578 | \$ 3,346,276 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | |
| Operating expenses other than depreciation | 675,680 | 138,984 | 692,318 | 615,771 | 2,122,753 |
| Depreciation | 16,494 | 158,746 | 275,112 | 72,646 | 522,998 |
| Total operating expenses | 692,174 | 297,730 | 967,430 | 688,417 | 2,645,751 |
| Operating income | 556,788 | 97,302 | 274 | 46,161 | 700,525 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expenses) | | | | | |
| Interest income | 68,683 | 63,068 | 9,088 | 4,759 | 145,598 |
| Interest expense | - | (96,296) | (33,929) | (14,687) | (144,912) |
| Gain on sale of assets | - | - | - | 3,150 | 3,150 |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses) | 68,683 | (33,228) | (24,841) | (6,778) | 3,836 |
| Net income (loss) before transfers | 625,471 | 64,074 | (24,567) | 39,383 | 704,361 |
| Grants/contributions received for capital assets | 10,000 | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Transfers to other funds | (181,621) | (100,000) | - | - | (281,621) |
| Transfers from other funds | 100,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Change in net position | 553,850 | (35,926) | (24,567) | 39,383 | 532,740 |
| Net position, beginning of year - restated Note H | 748,266 | 5,883,973 | 1,676,469 | 830,694 | 9,139,402 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 1,302,116 | \$ 5,848,047 | \$ 1,651,902 | \$ 870,077 | \$ 9,672,142 |

Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| | Stormwater | Economic Development | Parking | Municipal Golf | Total Nonmajor |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | Utility | Fund | Fund | Course | Proprietary Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 1,193,602 | \$ 401,624 | \$ 967,704 | \$ 734,578 | \$ 3,297,508 |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services | (454,553) | (177,163) | (362,665) | (260,469) | (1,254,850) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (211,019) | - | (338,539) | (331,849) | (881,407) |
| Net cash provided by | | | | | |
| operating activities | 528,030 | 224,461 | 266,500 | 142,260 | 1,161,251 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 100,000 | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Transfers out | (181,621) | (100,000) | - | - | (281,621) |
| Net cash (used for) | | | | | |
| noncapital financing activities | (81,621) | (100,000) | - | - | (181,621) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (294,255) | - | - | (50,002) | (344,257) |
| Principal paid on general obligation bonds/capital leases | (74,134) | (264,176) | (233,241) | (49,021) | (620,572) |
| Interest paid on general obligation bonds/capital leases | - | (101,668) | (35,669) | (14,890) | (152,227) |
| Grants/contributions received for capital assets | 10,000 | - | - | - | 10,000 |
| Net cash (used for) capital | | | | | |
| and related financing activities | (358,389) | (365,844) | (268,910) | (113,913) | (1,107,056) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | 68,682 | 63,068 | 9,088 | 4,758 | 145,596 |
| Loan repayments | - | 52,046 | - | - | 52,046 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 68,682 | 115,114 | 9,088 | 4,758 | 197,642 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 156,702 | (126,269) | 6,678 | 33,105 | 70,216 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 1,111,936 | 995,261 | 852,720 | 461,113 | 3,421,030 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 1,268,638 | \$ 868,992 | \$ 859,398 | \$ 494,218 | \$ 3,491,246 |

Schedule of noncash investing, capital and financing activities:

During the year, the Golf Course entered into a capital lease in the amount of \$62,975 to partially finance the acquisition of capital assets.

Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Economic Municipal Total Stormwater Development **Parking** Golf Nonmajor Utility Fund Fund Course **Proprietary Funds** Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities 556,788 \$ 97,302 \$ 274 \$ 700,525 Operating income 46,161 \$ Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities Depreciation 16,494 158,746 275,112 72,646 522,998 Changes in assets and liabilities: (55,360) (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (9,857) (65,217)(Increase) decrease in prepaid items (430)16,449 (1,275)(425)14,319 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 2,610 (38,179)(7,969)11,404 (32,134)Increase (decrease) in other liabilities 20,760 7,928 358 12,474 Total adjustments (28,758)127,159 266,226 96,099 460,726 Net cash provided by 528,030 \$ 266,500 \$ 142,260 \$ 1,161,251 operating activities 224,461

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others.

Agency Funds – Agency Funds are used to account for situations where the City's role is purely custodial, such as the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments.



CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | I | Balance | | | |] | Balance |
|----------------------------|----|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|
| | Ju | ly 1, 2017 | dditions | June 30, 2018 | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | | | | | | |
| School Activity Funds | \$ | 136,926 | \$ | 180,780 | \$ 184,903 | \$ | 132,803 |
| Total assets | | 136,926 | | 180,780 | 184,903 | | 132,803 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Amounts held for others: | | | | | | | |
| School Activity Funds | | 136,926 | | 180,780 | 184,903 | | 132,803 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 136,926 | \$ | 180,780 | \$ 184,903 | \$ | 132,803 |

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS



CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds

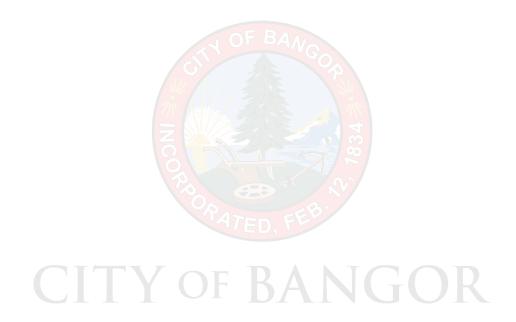
(net of accumulated depreciation)

Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | Balance | | | | Balance |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| Function and Activity | 2017* | Additions | Deletions | | 2018 |
| General government | | | | | |
| Community Connector | \$ 1,612,116 | \$ 1,850,412 | \$ 821,460 | \$ | 2,641,068 |
| Central service | 14,913 | _ | 2,421 | | 12,492 |
| City hall | 541,342 | - | 24,446 | | 516,896 |
| Community and economic development | 9,061,851 | - | 466,230 | | 8,595,621 |
| Engineering | 1,894 | _ | 1,263 | | 631 |
| Information services | 268,670 | 39,144 | 46,810 | | 261,004 |
| Motor pool | 3,467,097 | 1,140,043 | 621,904 | | 3,985,236 |
| Total general government | 14,967,883 | 3,029,599 | 1,984,534 | | 16,012,948 |
| Public safety | | | | | |
| Fire | 5,404,524 | 1,465,217 | 1,620,873 | | 5,248,868 |
| Police | 8,399,816 | _ | 319,222 | | 8,080,594 |
| Total public safety | 13,804,340 | 1,465,217 | 1,940,095 | | 13,329,462 |
| Health, community services and recreation | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 3,296,646 | 264,128 | 243,090 | | 3,317,684 |
| Total health, community services and recreation | 3,296,646 | 264,128 | 243,090 | | 3,317,684 |
| Public services | | | | | |
| Public works | 14,326,277 | 4,296,560 | 2,733,111 | | 15,889,726 |
| Total public buildings and services | 14,326,277 | 4,296,560 | 2,733,111 | | 15,889,726 |
| Education | 29,748,141 | 2,153,932 | 2,050,160 | | 29,851,913 |
| Total governmental fund capital assets | \$ 76,143,287 | \$ 11,209,436 | \$ 8,950,990 | \$ | 78,401,733 |

^{* -} restated, see Note G

OTHER INFORMATION



79,288

1,066,238

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Assessed Valuation, Commitment and Collections For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Abatements

2018 taxes receivable at June 30, 2018

| VALUATION | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land and buildings | \$ 2,361,755,500 | |
| Land and buildings - Homestead exemption | 98,423,700 | |
| Personal property | 210,138,800 | |
| Personal property - BETE exemption | 125,109,400 | |
| Total valuation | \$ 2,795,427,400 | |
| COMMITMENT | | |
| Real estate, personal property (excludes Home Tax rate | estead and BETE exemptions) | \$ 2,571,894,300 0.02255 |
| Total commitment | | 57,996,216 |
| ADD | | |
| Supplemental taxes committed | | 17,550 |
| | | 58,013,766 |
| LESS | | |
| Collections 2018 | | 56,868,240 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE

General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance Sufficiency Calculation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

The City Charter states that the City Council shall target a General Fund unassigned fund balance of no more than 16.66% of operating expenditures. The target balance is established at 8.33% of the last year's General Fund operating expenditures. The following table sets forth the calculation as of June 30, 2018.

General Fund expenditures/uses (Schedule A-2)

| General government Public safety Health, community services and recreation Public services Other agencies Education Other appropriations Other uses, gross* | \$ 5,415,774 18,169,124 5,067,611 10,539,710 4,907,267 53,624,920 6,710,491 869,199 |
|---|--|
| Gross expenditures and uses | 105,304,096 |
| Less General Fund debt service | 7,704,175 |
| Net expenditures and uses | \$ 97,599,921 |
| Indicated unassigned fund balance @ 8.33% | \$ 8,130,073 |
| Actual unassigned fund balance (Schedule A-2) | \$ 14,064,283 |
| Actual unassigned fund balance as a percentage of net expenditures and uses | 14.41% |

^{*} excludes amounts appropriated from unassigned and assigned fund balance

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Bangor's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Page

Financial Trends III - 1

The schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

III - 8

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity III - 12

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

III - 16

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

III - 18

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 40,176,260 | \$ 67,253,588 | \$ 54,540,288 | \$ 49,674,874 | \$ 50,030,025 | \$ 47,792,253 | \$ 49,367,869 | \$ 49,138,743 | | | | |
| Restricted | 5,033,496 | 5,054,449 | 3,966,494 | 4,745,034 | 4,494,021 | 4,045,808 | 3,547,716 | 7,831,587 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | (3,751,473) | (28,635,920) | (24,261,524) | (29,701,463) | (25,459,136) | (16,048,402) | (15,045,713) | (11,761,575) | | | | |
| Total governmental activities net position | 41,458,283 | 43,672,117 | 34,245,258 | 24,718,445 | 29,064,910 | 35,789,659 | 37,869,872 | 45,208,755 | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 155,344,528 | 152,749,709 | 165,548,784 | 159,116,820 | 156,544,970 | 159,537,793 | 153,328,264 | 146,713,851 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 15,549,352 | 12,823,198 | 4,879,657 | 6,860,485 | 8,428,935 | 8,766,272 | 14,668,855 | 19,378,420 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities net position | 170,893,880 | 165,572,907 | 170,428,441 | 165,977,305 | 164,973,905 | 168,304,065 | 167,997,119 | 166,092,271 | | | | |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 195,520,788 | 220,003,297 | 220,089,072 | 208,791,694 | 206,574,995 | 207,330,046 | 202,696,133 | 195,852,594 | | | | |
| Restricted | 5,033,496 | 5,054,449 | 3,966,494 | 4,745,034 | 4,494,021 | 4,045,808 | 3,547,716 | 7,831,587 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 11,797,879 | (15,812,722) | (19,381,867) | (22,840,978) | (17,030,201) | (7,282,130) | (376,858) | 7,616,845 | | | | |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 212,352,163 | \$209,245,024 | \$ 204,673,699 | \$190,695,750 | \$ 194,038,815 | \$ 204,093,724 | \$ 205,866,991 | \$211,301,026 | | | | |

Only eight years have been presented because 2011 was the year GASB Statement No. 54 was implemented.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Expenses | | <u> </u> | • | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | • | | <u> </u> | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 7,868,247 | \$ 8,279,943 | \$ 9,223,718 | \$ 4,490,599 | \$ 4,733,021 | \$ 7,110,075 | \$ 6,871,396 | \$ 6,588,238 | \$ 6,953,399 | \$ 6,916,390 |
| Public safety | 15,671,645 | 16,898,374 | 17,018,427 | 18,016,430 | 17,864,294 | 18,050,107 | 17,933,525 | 18,107,357 | 18,841,238 | 20,802,943 |
| Health, community services and recreation | 9,168,870 | 9,331,784 | 9,523,225 | 8,455,977 | 9,298,196 | 9,586,571 | 9,692,379 | 10,112,526 | 9,497,729 | 9,705,672 |
| Public services* | 11,812,548 | 16,380,337 | 12,413,601 | 15,399,933 | 14,408,500 | 14,249,015 | 12,956,599 | 15,409,518 | 15,997,665 | 14,427,613 |
| Other agencies | 4,580,661 | 4,658,904 | 4,479,888 | 4,209,428 | 4,630,915 | 6,799,934 | 4,638,805 | 4,528,591 | 5,049,394 | 4,943,064 |
| Education | 54,294,824 | 52,763,860 | 50,986,350 | 51,223,806 | 50,145,937 | 50,594,050 | 52,297,774 | 51,901,230 | 55,079,037 | 55,799,044 |
| Arena development | 51,332 | 39,075 | 61,334 | 536,251 | 2,201,200 | 500,566 | - | 136 | 801,439 | 62,748 |
| Community development | 912,992 | 1,506,038 | 1,542,975 | 1,152,289 | 1,356,184 | 2,178,972 | 1,316,591 | 1,592,047 | 1,335,282 | 1,090,372 |
| Waterfront | 9,252,263 | 79,911 | 1,439,065 | 606,249 | 381,437 | 272,857 | 360,004 | 331,622 | - | 1,077,972 |
| Public transportation | 3,042,434 | 2,792,904 | 1,701,112 | 3,276,780 | 3,250,752 | 2,782,968 | 2,784,081 | 3,166,692 | 3,273,876 | 3,071,020 |
| Economic development (tif) | 1,114,112 | 1,630,081 | 1,383,662 | 1,502,503 | 1,334,470 | 1,440,452 | 1,568,811 | 929,322 | 711,220 | 632,185 |
| Interest on debt | 2,651,599 | 2,555,839 | 2,151,172 | 2,710,135 | 3,343,590 | 2,464,804 | 2,604,030 | 2,362,899 | 2,142,976 | 1,983,492 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 120,421,527 | 116,917,050 | 111,924,529 | 111,580,380 | 112,948,496 | 116,030,371 | 113,023,995 | 115,030,178 | 119,683,255 | 120,512,515 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Utility | 6,197,277 | 6,253,436 | 6,202,202 | 6,758,495 | 6,827,790 | 6,843,975 | 6,603,195 | 7,210,861 | 7,725,453 | 6,861,750 |
| Airport | 19,934,243 | 20,532,553 | 20,458,552 | 20,752,350 | 20,722,960 | 20,855,066 | 20,893,894 | 20,266,935 | 21,217,373 | 21,827,174 |
| Park Woods | 590,250 | 529,610 | 496,478 | 533,671 | 473,289 | 497,833 | 507,210 | - | - | - |
| Stormwater Utility | - | - | - | - | - | 149,590 | 241,082 | 400,924 | 509,884 | 692,174 |
| Parking | 1,374,909 | 1,402,922 | 1,206,989 | 995,631 | 972,327 | 925,595 | 978,658 | 931,676 | 1,037,558 | 1,001,359 |
| Bass Park | 1,851,914 | 1,923,073 | 2,075,644 | 1,919,301 | 3,314,865 | 6,317,039 | 7,855,957 | 7,735,775 | 7,886,589 | 7,571,370 |
| Municipal Golf Course | 745,339 | 733,380 | 664,311 | 671,113 | 687,317 | 643,323 | 849,164 | 613,930 | 604,127 | 703,104 |
| Economic Development | 712,195 | 634,764 | 618,980 | 615,816 | 586,140 | 628,252 | 698,294 | 508,234 | 466,485 | 394,026 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 31,406,127 | 32,009,738 | 31,723,156 | 32,246,377 | 33,584,688 | 36,860,673 | 38,627,454 | 37,668,335 | 39,447,469 | 39,050,957 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 151,827,654 | \$ 148,926,788 | \$ 143,647,685 | \$ 143,826,757 | \$ 146,533,184 | \$ 152,891,044 | \$ 151,651,449 | \$ 152,698,513 | \$ 159,130,724 | \$ 159,563,472 |

^{* -} Amounts previously reported as infrastructure have been reclassified as public services to conform with current year presentation.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 1,869,711 | \$ 2,386,637 | \$ 2,070,189 | \$ 2,501,326 | \$ 2,214,675 | \$ 2,764,659 | \$ 2,493,428 | \$ 2,196,463 | \$ 2,117,874 | \$ 2,170,614 |
| Public safety | 3,010,167 | 2,401,930 | 3,289,153 | 2,681,152 | 3,418,686 | 2,682,248 | 3,193,528 | 3,383,956 | 3,013,577 | 3,464,870 |
| Health, community services and recreation | 768,450 | 836,689 | 928,307 | 1,048,707 | 1,139,382 | 1,164,090 | 1,118,582 | 1,193,185 | 1,266,221 | 1,452,453 |
| Public services | 3,807,886 | 3,954,116 | 3,922,847 | 4,002,973 | 3,520,517 | 3,758,666 | 3,904,548 | 3,618,373 | 3,637,836 | 3,666,013 |
| Other agencies | 22,068 | - | 20,248 | 103,560 | - | 46,882 | - | - | - | 19,490 |
| Education | 4,386,457 | 4,533,041 | 5,165,261 | 3,806,614 | 3,835,409 | 3,446,006 | 4,699,101 | 4,506,591 | 5,705,049 | 5,826,279 |
| Arena development | 2,205,771 | 2,380,158 | 2,331,584 | 2,434,915 | 2,079,869 | 1,960,876 | 1,952,929 | 1,896,633 | 1,838,285 | 1,770,957 |
| Community development | 301,019 | 332,295 | 323,494 | 588,587 | 474,013 | 994,546 | 273,269 | 313,396 | 442,445 | 31,708 |
| Public transportation | 944,804 | 923,433 | 1,025,080 | 1,023,717 | 1,045,793 | 816,819 | 857,013 | 1,048,974 | 774,195 | 790,936 |
| Tax increment financing | 1,711 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Operating grants and contributions | 34,155,649 | 35,683,710 | 35,604,940 | 33,137,275 | 31,901,386 | 34,600,320 | 33,541,085 | 34,838,496 | 33,872,652 | 35,577,981 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 2,068,478 | 6,578,917 | 4,935,614 | 3,725,432 | 2,345,794 | 1,720,879 | 1,540,614 | 3,064,312 | 2,391,680 | 3,499,613 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 53,542,171 | 60,010,926 | 59,616,717 | 55,054,258 | 51,975,524 | 53,955,991 | 53,574,097 | 56,060,379 | 55,059,814 | 58,270,914 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer Utility | 7,537,879 | 7,288,499 | 7,340,935 | 7,320,469 | 7,708,101 | 8,426,054 | 8,189,623 | 7,975,639 | 8,634,449 | 8,715,468 |
| Airport | 13,953,287 | 13,767,394 | 13,080,217 | 12,540,347 | 12,069,935 | 12,220,328 | 12,036,215 | 13,576,325 | 15,870,081 | 17,073,888 |
| Park Woods | 369,478 | 371,832 | 372,715 | 397,426 | 417,407 | 440,295 | 459,905 | - | - | - |
| Stormwater Utility | - | - | - | - | - | 359,029 | 1,088,119 | 1,000,864 | 1,053,892 | 1,248,962 |
| Parking | 997,111 | 1,050,579 | 1,057,710 | 1,012,109 | 960,947 | 1,002,164 | 1,022,305 | 1,030,872 | 1,008,494 | 967,704 |
| Bass Park | 1,253,236 | 1,382,947 | 1,276,869 | 1,304,384 | 1,249,595 | 2,683,094 | 3,239,457 | 3,346,951 | 3,387,105 | 3,237,736 |
| Municipal Golf Course | 608,930 | 658,053 | 643,501 | 628,869 | 592,825 | 575,020 | 611,132 | 732,016 | 644,303 | 734,578 |
| Economic Development | 569,549 | 507,867 | 585,785 | 409,486 | 462,033 | 515,339 | 589,383 | 674,066 | 503,905 | 395,032 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | 193,061 | - | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | 4,113,557 | 8,684,860 | 3,717,755 | 2,351,779 | 6,121,523 | 4,039,968 | 6,947,799 | 8,776,331 | 3,776,705 | 1,789,607 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 29,403,027 | 33,712,031 | 28,075,487 | 25,964,869 | 29,582,366 | 30,261,291 | 34,376,999 | 37,113,064 | 34,878,934 | 34,162,975 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 82,945,198 | \$ 93,722,957 | \$ 87,692,204 | \$ 81,019,127 | \$ 81,557,890 | \$84,217,282 | \$87,951,096 | \$93,173,443 | \$89,938,748 | \$92,433,889 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net (expense)/revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (66,879,356) | \$ (56,906,124) | \$ (52,307,812) | \$ (56,526,122) | \$ (60,972,972) | \$ (62,074,380) | \$ (59,449,898) | \$ (58,969,799) | \$ (64,623,441) | \$ (62,241,601) |
| Business-type activities | (2,003,100) | 1,702,293 | (3,647,669) | (6,281,508) | (4,002,322) | (6,599,382) | (4,250,455) | (555,271) | (4,568,535) | (4,887,982) |
| Total primary government expense | (68,882,456) | (55,203,831) | (55,955,481) | (62,807,630) | (64,975,294) | (68,673,762) | (63,700,353) | (59,525,070) | (69,191,976) | (67,129,583) |
| General revenues and other changes in net pos | ition | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 46,977,792 | 48,182,455 | 48,027,330 | 48,520,390 | 49,930,989 | 52,243,583 | 55,303,613 | 56,062,583 | 56,721,029 | 56,804,294 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 141,595 | 117,770 | 161,879 | 156,629 | 95,620 | 161,438 | 156,417 | 193,599 | 233,683 | 284,405 |
| Excise taxes | 4,752,005 | 4,694,936 | 4,515,752 | 4,596,947 | 4,594,821 | 5,400,100 | 5,844,800 | 6,272,270 | 6,170,792 | 6,427,990 |
| Franchise taxes | 322,526 | 348,163 | 367,672 | 372,542 | 362,088 | 350,014 | 341,605 | 336,979 | 346,303 | 348,512 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 5,260,439 | 4,999,567 | 4,859,811 | 4,963,161 | 4,857,030 | 3,787,128 | 3,794,664 | 4,173,167 | 4,464,142 | 5,273,333 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 874,824 | 673,295 | 565,326 | 530,631 | 57,620 | 510,429 | 413,923 | 488,936 | 380,580 | 674,137 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 62,180 | (6,771) |
| Miscellaneous | 93,967 | 135,849 | 92,379 | 16,698 | 112,060 | 1,863 | 410,991 | 179,163 | - | - |
| Transfers | (739,179) | 761,103 | (637,898) | (417,042) | (8,772,781) | (3,170,717) | (2,469,650) | (2,012,149) | (1,675,055) | (1,793,227) |
| Total governmental activities | 57,683,969 | 59,913,138 | 57,952,251 | 58,739,956 | 51,237,447 | 59,283,838 | 63,796,363 | 65,694,548 | 66,703,654 | 68,012,673 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 750,000 | 800,000 | 1.000.000 | 1.100.000 | 1.100.000 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 1,025,098 | 1,035,753 | 752,891 | 543,493 | 345,932 | 504,584 | 462,069 | 420,951 | 555,259 | 521,200 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of asset | - | - | - | - | (260,857) | - | , <u>-</u> | 452,331 | 931,275 | 14,807 |
| Special Item | - | - | - | - | - | _ | (484,664) | - | - | - |
| Transfers | 739,179 | (761,103) | 637,898 | 417,042 | 8,772,781 | 3,170,717 | 2,469,650 | 2,012,149 | 1,675,055 | 1,793,227 |
| Total business-type activities | 1,764,277 | 274,650 | 1,390,789 | 960,535 | 8,857,856 | 4,425,301 | 3,247,055 | 3,885,431 | 4,261,589 | 3,429,234 |
| Total primary government | 59,448,246 | 60,187,788 | 59,343,040 | 59,700,491 | 60,095,303 | 63,709,139 | 67,043,418 | 69,579,979 | 70,965,243 | 71,441,907 |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (9,195,387) | 3,007,014 | 5,644,439 | 2,213,834 | (9,735,525) | (2,790,542) | 4,346,465 | 6,724,749 | 2,080,213 | 5,771.072 |
| Business-type activities | (238,823) | 1,976,943 | (2,256,880) | (5,320,973) | 4,855,534 | (2,174,081) | (1,003,400) | 3,330,160 | (306,946) | (1,458,748) |
| Total primary government | \$ (9,434,210) | \$ 4,983,957 | \$ 3,387,559 | \$ (3,107,139) | \$ (4,879,991) | \$ (4,964,623) | \$ 3,343,065 | \$ 10,054,909 | \$ 1,773,267 | \$ 4,312,324 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE

Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Tax Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 46,977,792 | \$ 48,182,455 | \$ 48,027,330 | \$ 48,520,390 | \$ 49,930,989 | \$ 52,243,583 | \$ 55,303,613 | \$ 56,062,583 | \$ 56,721,029 | \$ 56,804,294 |
| Excise taxes | 4,752,005 | 4,694,936 | 4,515,752 | 4,596,947 | 4,594,821 | 5,400,100 | 5,844,800 | 6,272,270 | 6,170,792 | 6,427,990 |
| Franchise taxes | 322,526 | 348,163 | 367,672 | 372,542 | 362,088 | 350,014 | 341,605 | 336,979 | 346,303 | 348,512 |
| Total tax revenues | \$ 52,052,323 | \$ 53,225,554 | \$ 52,910,754 | \$ 53,489,879 | \$ 54,887,898 | \$ 57,993,697 | \$ 61,490,018 | \$ 62,671,832 | \$ 63,238,124 | \$ 63,580,796 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advances to other funds | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ | 1,900,500 | \$ 1,900,500 | \$ 1,900,500 |
| Inventory and prepaid items | | 963,770 | | 860,187 | | 873,714 | | 853,265 | | 672,248 | | 1,238,139 | 1,061,973 | 1,108,525 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education purposes | | 1,213,508 | | 936,158 | | 186,871 | | 974,012 | | 889,481 | | 1,354,267 | 745,039 | 694,202 |
| Municipal purposes | | 405,119 | | 349,362 | | 288,519 | | 288,857 | | 19,803 | | 19,830 | 19,883 | 20,210 |
| Committed - municipal purposes | | 19,033 | | 373,753 | | 10,583 | | 2,623 | | 110,933 | | 5,406 | 288,743 | 118,316 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | 1,389,501 | | 1,548,268 | | 777,788 | | 31,347 | | 15,987 | | 244,899 | 72,264 | 60,268 |
| Municipal purposes | | 3,115,199 | | 3,240,838 | | 3,415,627 | | 3,386,444 | | 4,626,740 | | 5,509,947 | 6,367,677 | 8,064,027 |
| Unassigned | | 8,017,940 | | 7,563,658 | | 7,727,014 | | 9,598,472 | | 9,995,105 | | 11,315,235 | 12,171,566 | 14,064,283 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 17,024,570 | \$ | 16,772,724 | \$ | 15,180,616 | \$ | 17,035,520 | \$ | 18,230,797 | \$ | 21,588,223 | \$ 22,627,645 | \$26,030,331 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Fund Principal | \$ | 608,710 | \$ | 588,515 | \$ | 574,492 | \$ | 544,200 | \$ | 532,758 | \$ | 532,338 | \$ 525,249 | \$ 512,633 |
| Capital Project Fund | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - | 1,120,229 | - |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant | | 346,605 | | 415,956 | | 252,479 | | - | | _ | | _ | 50,811 | _ |
| Penobscot River | | 759 | | 759 | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | - | _ |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | 1.637.362 | | 1,862,992 | | 1,730,231 | | 1.971.397 | | 2,060,733 | | 1,633,366 | 1,692,082 | 6,081,420 |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds | | 410,337 | | 449,974 | | 466,951 | | 483,284 | | 495,623 | | 506,007 | 514,652 | 523,122 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | 6,690,287 | | - | | 2,761,541 | | 1,051,134 | | 871,271 | | 587,141 | 613,291 | 397,579 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Project Fund | | 826,179 | | - | | 4,426,655 | | 4,868,248 | | 4,657,905 | | 7,169,264 | 2,581,181 | 5,776,359 |
| Capital Project Fund Encumbrances | | - | | 1,853,043 | | 127,712 | | · · · · - | | · · · - | | · · · - | - | · · · · - |
| Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant | | _ | | _ | | _ | | (3,275) | | (10,679) | | (3,153) | _ | _ |
| Arena Fund | | - | | (4,603,950) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | _ |
| Capital Project Fund | | (537) | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | - | _ |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | | (12,257) | | (4,584) | | (5,736) | | _ | | - | | _ | - | _ |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 10,507,445 | \$ | 562,705 | \$ | 10,334,325 | \$ | 8,914,988 | \$ | 8,607,611 | \$ | 10,424,963 | \$ 7,097,495 | \$13,291,113 |
| * | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |

Only eight years have been reported because 2011 was the year GASB 54 was implemented.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 47,113,576 | \$ 48,284,733 | \$ 48,371,202 | \$ 48,688,270 | \$ 50,004,619 | \$ 52,748,153 | \$ 55,650,209 | \$ 56,626,711 | \$ 57,378,981 | \$ 57,881,205 |
| Excise taxes | 4,752,005 | 4,694,936 | 4,515,752 | 4,596,947 | 4,594,821 | 5,400,100 | 5,844,800 | 6,272,270 | 6,170,792 | 6,427,990 |
| Total tax revenues | 51,865,581 | 52,979,669 | 52,886,954 | 53,285,217 | 54,599,440 | 58,148,253 | 61,495,009 | 62,898,981 | 63,549,773 | 64,309,195 |
| Intergovernmental | 41,123,520 | 46,211,718 | 45,304,160 | 40,536,525 | 39,029,824 | 40,025,974 | 38,563,450 | 41,912,419 | 40,506,368 | 44,112,774 |
| Licenses and permits | 644,621 | 633,339 | 601,202 | 948,267 | 576,559 | 1,389,717 | 831,968 | 755,273 | 644,795 | 1,014,170 |
| Charges for services | 13,449,587 | 13,655,764 | 15,226,575 | 13,594,482 | 14,079,514 | 12,782,036 | 14,889,219 | 14,802,549 | 15,525,283 | 15,433,780 |
| Program income | 288,677 | 329,800 | 314,203 | 575,460 | 462,380 | 765,142 | 247,549 | 284,619 | 407,403 | 31,208 |
| Revenue from use of money and property | 3,836,654 | 3,864,984 | 3,473,975 | 4,042,881 | 3,067,949 | 3,114,817 | 2,883,535 | 2,823,151 | 2,693,947 | 3,446,219 |
| Other | 428,220 | 1,108,213 | 279,426 | 561,118 | 165,686 | 156,659 | 516,714 | 227,243 | 275,771 | 332,400 |
| Total revenues | 111,636,860 | 118,783,487 | 118,086,495 | 113,543,950 | 111,981,352 | 116,382,598 | 119,427,444 | 123,704,235 | 123,603,340 | 128,679,746 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government* | 5,103,378 | 5,422,805 | 4,858,721 | 5,390,049 | 5,612,408 | 5,172,972 | 5,391,279 | 5,172,435 | 5,133,047 | 5,301,228 |
| Public safety | 14,400,420 | 15,287,575 | 15,800,938 | 16,028,180 | 16,209,402 | 16,409,651 | 16,994,567 | 17,146,674 | 17,330,311 | 18,173,695 |
| Health, community services and recreation | 4,414,673 | 4,720,477 | 5,584,184 | 5,383,295 | 4,945,994 | 4,826,149 | 5,041,486 | 5,117,412 | 4,972,166 | 5,066,925 |
| Public services | 10,048,539 | 10,055,161 | 10,196,576 | 9,842,829 | 9,835,549 | 10,052,683 | 10,704,017 | 10,387,416 | 10,907,018 | 10,521,736 |
| Other agencies | 4,294,283 | 4,291,329 | 4,747,617 | 4,409,545 | 4,382,776 | 4,566,380 | 4,684,697 | 4,723,022 | 4,886,577 | 4,907,267 |
| Education | 50,380,309 | 51,590,324 | 51,391,657 | 50,159,407 | 49,880,770 | 50,771,925 | 53,037,177 | 52,655,986 | 54,722,897 | 56,111,179 |
| Tax increment financing | 215,483 | 432,033 | 165,133 | 524,013 | 550,308 | 632,364 | 724,347 | 717,260 | 711,220 | 745,170 |
| Unclassified | 63,115 | 54,451 | 118,216 | 260,685 | 2,323,972 | 590,627 | 74,128 | 104,422 | 44,568 | 15,319 |
| Restricted grants | 8,360,660 | 8,479,740 | 8,232,148 | 7,414,001 | 9,202,815 | 10,729,492 | 9,691,489 | 9,852,311 | 8,799,030 | 8,540,312 |
| Capital outlay | 16,118,777 | 20,818,168 | 12,799,978 | 45,478,235 | 10,213,552 | 12,534,783 | 8,158,063 | 7,940,743 | 9,419,396 | 12,518,635 |
| Debt service | ,, | ,,,,,,,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,, | .,,,,, | .,, | ,, |
| Principal | 2,136,415 | 12,423,331 | 3,862,188 | 6,996,892 | 22,907,595 | 3,222,253 | 3,685,728 | 3,970,474 | 5,563,414 | 4,384,953 |
| Interest | 2,373,922 | 2,472,643 | 2,375,397 | 2,180,013 | 2,923,060 | 1,957,347 | 2,050,633 | 1,983,468 | 1,871,056 | 1,872,395 |
| Other charges | 6,000 | 61,952 | 45,988 | _,, | _,,,,,,, | - | _,, | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,0.2,000 | 66,255 |
| Total expenditures | 117,915,974 | 136,109,989 | 120,178,741 | 154,067,144 | 138,988,201 | 121,466,626 | 120,237,611 | 119,771,623 | 124,360,700 | 128,225,069 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (6,279,114) | (17,326,502) | (2,092,246) | (40,523,194) | (27,006,849) | (5,084,028) | (810,167) | 3,932,612 | (757,360) | 454,677 |
| Other financing sources/(uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 | 2,086,100 | 30,659,143 | 10,378,985 | 8,369,000 | 3,602,000 | 3,014,000 | - | 6,060,037 |
| Capital leases | - | - | - | - | 456,581 | - | - | 61,152 | - | - |
| Payment to escrow agent | - | - | - | - | (4,233,486) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium on debt issuance | - | - | - | - | 748,121 | 133,552 | - | - | - | 294,646 |
| Financing proceeds | 7,091,928 | 9,596,640 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of assets | 104,620 | 135,849 | 117,558 | 84,507 | 186,709 | 187,760 | 565,717 | 179,163 | 144,369 | 91,550 |
| Transfers to other funds | (2,865,418) | (1,789,024) | (2,015,003) | (1,861,301) | (9,783,007) | (4,406,771) | (3,698,558) | (4,015,412) | (4,238,315) | (4,363,292) |
| Transfers from other funds | 2,126,239 | 2,550,127 | 1,377,105 | 1,444,259 | 1,010,226 | 1,236,054 | 1,228,908 | 2,003,263 | 2,563,260 | 2,570,065 |
| Total other financing sources | 9,557,369 | 13,593,592 | 1,565,760 | 30,326,608 | (1,235,871) | 5,519,595 | 1,698,067 | 1,242,166 | (1,530,686) | 4,653,006 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 3,278,255 | \$ (3,732,910) | \$ (526,486) | \$ (10,196,586) | \$ (28,242,720) | \$ 435,567 | \$ 887,900 | \$ 5,174,778 | \$ (2,288,046) | \$ 5,107,683 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.00% | 11.15% | 5.52% | 7.97% | 19.34% | 4.46% | 4.97% | 5.06% | 6.21% | 5.14% |

^{* -} Beginning with 2014, certain departmental costs are reflected in General government expenditures instead of other functional areas.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property* Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Real Property | Personal Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Homestead Exemption ¹ | Business Equipment Tax Exemption ² | Other Exemptions ³ |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 2009 \$ | 2,230,645,100 | 244,740,100 | 2,475,385,200 | 17.99 | \$ 70,408,200 | 8,523,800 | 793,480,900 |
| 2010 \$ | 2,299,385,800 | 257,018,100 | 2,556,403,900 | 17.98 | \$ 70,357,600 | 24,801,200 | 780,391,900 |
| 2011 \$ | 2,261,383,800 | 256,321,000 | 2,517,704,800 | 18.09 | \$ 53,990,200 | 41,980,400 | 788,121,900 |
| 2012 \$ | 2,274,528,200 | 248,183,200 | 2,522,711,400 | 18.00 | \$ 54,283,600 | 57,635,300 | 795,735,300 |
| 2013 \$ | 2,282,480,900 | 245,768,300 | 2,528,249,200 | 18.47 | \$ 53,981,600 | 66,043,600 | 801,351,000 |
| 2014 \$ | 2,306,517,400 | 244,302,800 | 2,550,820,200 | 19.56 | \$ 52,765,500 | 72,600,700 | 894,525,200 |
| 2015 \$ | 2,322,253,300 | 239,021,300 | 2,561,274,600 | 20.54 | \$ 51,753,000 | 86,984,900 | 914,815,400 |
| 2016 \$ | 2,370,220,600 | 229,981,900 | 2,600,202,500 | 20.69 | \$ 50,758,900 | 101,258,300 | 918,968,900 |
| 2017 \$ | 2,344,351,100 | 221,870,900 | 2,566,222,000 | 21.16 | \$ 74,491,300 | 105,332,700 | 1,017,482,300 |
| 2018 \$ | 2,361,755,500 | 210,138,800 | 2,571,894,300 | 21.17 | \$ 98,423,700 | 125,109,400 | 1,099,865,370 |

^{*} Source - City of Bangor Commitment Report. It is City policy to assess at 100% of estimated actual value.

The City receives reimbursement from the State of Maine for 50% of the tax loss related to the Homestead Exemption.

The Business Equipment Tax Exemption began in 2009. Upon implementation, the City received reimbursement from the State of Maine for 100% of the tax loss; that reimbursement has declined to 57.7% for 2018.

Other exemptions consists of property owned by federal, state and local governments, various fully exempt organizations and non-reimbursable personal exemptions.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Property Tax Rate - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General City Government | General Fund Debt Service | Education | Total Direct Tax Rate | Penobscot County | Total Tax/ (Mill) Rate |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 2009 | 8.12 | 1.16 | 8.71 | 17.99 | 1.06 | 19.05 |
| 2010 | 8.01 | 1.27 | 8.70 | 17.98 | 1.07 | 19.05 |
| 2011 | 7.94 | 1.40 | 8.75 | 18.09 | 1.11 | 19.20 |
| 2012 | 7.75 | 1.42 | 8.83 | 18.00 | 1.20 | 19.20 |
| 2013 | 8.08 | 1.41 | 8.98 | 18.47 | 1.18 | 19.65 |
| 2014 | 8.67 | 1.48 | 9.41 | 19.56 | 1.24 | 20.80 |
| 2015 | 8.89 | 1.65 | 10.00 | 20.54 | 1.26 | 21.80 |
| 2016 | 8.20 | 2.61 | 9.88 | 20.69 | 1.26 | 21.95 |
| 2017 | 8.33 | 2.64 | 10.19 | 21.16 | 1.34 | 22.50 |
| 2018 | 8.29 | 2.75 | 10.13 | 21.17 | 1.38 | 22.55 |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Principal Property Taxpayers * Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2 | 2018 | | 2 | 009 | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------------|-------------------|------|------------|
| | | Assessed | | % of Total | Assessed | | % of Total |
| Taxpayer | Business | Value | Rank | Tax Base | Value | Rank | Tax Base |
| GLP Capital L.P. | Gaming | \$ 75,565,400 | 1 | 2.94% | - | | - |
| Bangor Mall LLC | Shopping mall | 47,435,200 | 2 | 1.84% | \$ 57,040,200 | 3 | 2.24% |
| Emera Maine | Utility | 41,888,100 | 3 | 1.63% | - | | - |
| General Electric | Manufacturer | 26,506,000 | 4 | 1.03% | 73,480,400 | 2 | 2.89% |
| Walmart Stores | Retailer | 21,618,500 | 5 | 0.84% | 16,806,500 | 6 | 0.66% |
| QV Realty Trust | Real estate interests | 21,069,100 | 6 | 0.82% | 16,646,200 | 7 | 0.65% |
| Bangor Gas Company LLC | Utility | 19,960,100 | 7 | 0.78% | - | | - |
| GM Realty of Bangor LLC | Real estate interests | 16,943,000 | 8 | 0.66% | - | | - |
| Banres, LLC | Hotel | 16,685,800 | 9 | 0.65% | - | | - |
| HC Bangor LLC | Gaming | 16,321,200 | 10 | 0.63% | | | |
| Bangor Historic Track | Racino | - | | - | 132,438,500 | 1 | 5.20% |
| Bangor Hydro Electric | Utility | - | | - | 35,631,500 | 4 | 1.40% |
| Bangor Savings Bank | Commercial bank | - | | - | 17,739,400 | 5 | 0.70% |
| Home Depot U.S.A. Inc | Retailer | - | | - | 15,747,200 | 8 | 0.62% |
| Inland Western Parkade | Shopping mall | - | | - | 15,192,200 | 9 | 0.60% |
| Harvest Sunbury Village | Retirement Living | | = | | 14,374,600 | 10 | 0.56% |
| Totals | | \$ 303,992,400 | = | 11.82% | \$ 395,096,700 | : | 15.52% |

^{*} Source - City of Bangor Tax Commitment.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | Subsequent | Total | % of Total Tax |
|--------|------------------|---------|------------|--|----------|----|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal | Gross Tax | Abate- | Net Tax | | % of | | Year | Tax | Collection |
| Year | Levy | ments | Levy | Amount | Net Levy | | Collections | Collections | to Net Levy |
| 2009 | \$ 47,235,370 | 275,489 | 46,959,881 | 45,688,356 | 97.29% | \$ | 1,225,839 | 46,914,195 | 99.90% |
| 2010 | \$ 48,719,847 | 588,817 | 48,131,030 | 46,205,428 | 96.00% | \$ | 1,876,512 | 48,081,940 | 99.90% |
| 2011 | \$ 48,362,646 | 168,932 | 48,193,714 | 46,857,606 | 97.23% | \$ | 1,243,906 | 48,101,512 | 99.81% |
| 2012 | \$ 48,529,834 | 175,844 | 48,353,990 | 47,025,587 | 97.25% | \$ | 1,246,903 | 48,272,490 | 99.83% |
| 2013 | \$ 49,713,855 | 134,598 | 49,579,257 | 48,276,445 | 97.37% | \$ | 1,216,620 | 49,493,065 | 99.83% |
| 2014 | \$ 53,077,993 | 43,339 | 53,034,654 | 51,692,178 | 97.47% | \$ | 1,236,401 | 52,928,579 | 99.80% |
| 2015 | \$ 55,903,061 | 282,782 | 55,620,279 | 53,708,753 | 96.56% | \$ | 1,793,791 | 55,502,544 | 99.79% |
| 2016 | \$ 57,090,091 | 445,799 | 56,644,292 | 55,557,652 | 98.08% | \$ | 931,547 | 56,489,199 | 99.73% |
| 2017 | \$ 57,781,717 | 116,643 | 57,665,074 | 56,513,791 | 98.00% | \$ | 756,592 | 57,270,383 | 99.32% |
| 2018 | \$ 58,013,766 | 79,288 | 57,934,478 | 56,868,240 | 98.16% | \$ | - | 56,868,240 | 98.16% |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Governmenta | l Activities | Business-type A | Activities | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | General | _ | General | <u> </u> | Total | Ratio | o of Net Bond | led Debt | |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Capital | Obligation | Capital | Primary | Per | Assessed | Per Personal | |
| Year | Bonds/Notes | Leases | Bonds | Leases | Government | Capita* | Value | Income* | |
| 2009 | \$ 56,687,684 | 7,091,928 | 37,623,522 | - | 101,403,134 | 3,236.72 | 4.10% | 10.88% | |
| 2010 | \$ 61,689,447 | - | 34,956,548 | - | 96,645,995 | 3,073.00 | 3.78% | 10.33% | |
| 2011 | \$ 58,455,666 | - | 31,985,337 | - | 90,441,003 | 2,737.40 | 3.59% | 7.06% | |
| 2012 | \$ 80,674,158 | - | 28,707,990 | - | 109,382,148 | 3,314.61 | 4.34% | 9.47% | |
| 2013 | \$ 62,727,567 | 361,009 | 82,492,223 | - | 145,580,799 | 4,416.49 | 5.76% | 11.71% | |
| 2014 | \$ 67,154,638 | 277,728 | 82,983,011 | 41,699 | 150,457,076 | 4,604.94 | 5.90% | 13.12% | |
| 2015 | \$ 65,147,398 | 549,636 | 83,619,820 | 33,082 | 149,349,936 | 4,585.79 | 5.83% | 12.64% | |
| 2016 | \$ 62,635,756 | 408,687 | 81,041,828 | 29,210 | 144,115,481 | 4,449.24 | 5.54% | 12.27% | |
| 2017 | \$ 55,502,169 | 181,526 | 81,332,351 | 20,026 | 137,036,072 | 4,284.39 | 5.34% | 12.01% | |
| 2018 | \$ 55,917,971 | 24,306 | 77,867,785 | 61,903 | 133,871,965 | 4,196.22 | 5.21% | 11.05% | |

^{*} Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Ratio of Net Bonded Debt Fiscal Assessed **Net Bonded** Assessed Per Year Population* Value **GO Debt** Value Capita 2009 3.81% 31,329 \$ 2,475,385,200 94,311,206 3,010.35 2010 31,450 \$ 2,556,403,900 96,645,995 3.78% 3,073.00 2011 33,039 \$ 2,517,704,800 90,441,003 3.59% 2,737.40 2012 33,000 \$ 2,522,711,400 109,382,148 4.34% 3,314.61 2013 32,963 \$ 2,528,249,200 145,219,790 5.74% 4,405.54 2014 32,673 \$ 2,550,820,200 150,137,649 5.89% 4,595.16 2015 32,568 \$ 2,561,274,600 148,767,218 5.81% 4,567.90 2016 32,391 \$ 2,600,202,500 143,677,584 5.53% 4,435.73 2017 31,985 \$ 2,566,222,000 136,834,520 5.33% 4,278.08 2018 31,903 \$ 133,785,756 5.20% 2,571,894,300 4,193.52

^{*} Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2018

| | Total Debt Outstanding | Percentage Applicable to Bangor | Amount Applicable to Bangor |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Direct Debt | | | |
| City of Bangor | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 55,917,971 | 100.00% | \$ 55,917,971 |
| Capital Leases | 24,306 | 100.00% | 24,306 |
| Total Debt | \$ 55,942,277 | | \$ 55,942,277 |

^{* -} For year end June 30, 2018 the City had no overlapping debt obligations.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Legal Debt Margin | Percentage of Net Debt to Debt Limit | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 262,358,794 | 26.44% | | | |
| 268,754,005 | 26.45% | | | |
| 279,556,497 | 24.44% | | | |
| 259,085,352 | 29.69% | | | |
| 224,080,210 | 39.32% | | | |
| 222,683,002 | 39.76% | | | |
| 235,873,941 | 38.18% | | | |
| 242,438,263 | 36.73% | | | |
| 247,509,387 | 35.13% | | | |
| 255,379,137 | 33.88% | | | |
| cal Year 2018 | | | | |
| | \$2,575,100,000 | | | |
| | 386,265,000 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 102 401 511 | | | |
| | 103,491,511 13,558,196 | | | |
| 13,836,156 | | | | |
| | 130,885,863 | | | |
| | \$ 255,379,137 | | | |
| | Debt Margin 262,358,794 268,754,005 279,556,497 259,085,352 224,080,210 222,683,002 235,873,941 242,438,263 247,509,387 255,379,137 | | | |

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population * | Median Household Income* | Per Capita Income* | Median Age* | Public School Enrollment** | Unemploy- ment Rate *** |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2009 | 31,329 | 29,740 | 19,295 | 36.1 | 3,878 | 7.80% |
| 2010 | 31,450 | 29,740 | 19,295 | 36.1 | 3,821 | 8.10% |
| 2011 | 33,039 | 38,775 | 25,344 | 36.7 | 3,830 | 7.50% |
| 2012 | 33,000 | 34,993 | 25,344 | 37.5 | 3,819 | 7.10% |
| 2013 | 32,963 | 37,707 | 24,945 | 36.8 | 3,875 | 6.70% |
| 2014 | 32,673 | 35,107 | 23,791 | 36.5 | 3,810 | 5.40% |
| 2015 | 32,568 | 36,272 | 23,977 | 35.9 | 3,765 | 4.60% |
| 2016 | 32,391 | 36,272 | 23,977 | 35.9 | 3,780 | 3.80% |
| 2017 | 31,985 | 35,674 | 23,928 | 35.4 | 3,759 | 3.70% |
| 2018 | 31,903 | 37,987 | 25,318 | 35.7 | 3,715 | 3.40% |

* Source: U.S. Census.

** Source: Bangor School Department.

*** Source: Maine Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Principal Employers

Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

| | 2018* | | | | 2009¹ | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|------------|---|
| Employees | Employer | Location | Percentage of Total Employment ² | Employees | Employer | Location | Percentage of Total Employment ² |
| 4001-4500 | Eastern Maine Medical Center | Bangor | 6.21% | 1000-2999 | Bangor Mall | Bangor | 3.08% |
| 1001-1500 | Hannaford Bros Co | Throughout | 1.83% | 1000-2999 | Cianbro Corporation | Throughout | 3.08% |
| 1001-1500 | St. Joseph Hospital Inc | Bangor | 1.83% | 1000-2999 | City of Bangor | Bangor | 1.54% |
| 501-1000 | Acadia Hospital | Bangor | 1.10% | 1000-2999 | Eastern Maine Medical Center | Bangor | 3.08% |
| 501-1000 | Bangor Savings Bank | Bangor | 1.10% | 1000-2999 | Hannaford Supermarkets | Throughout | 1.93% |
| 501-1000 | City of Bangor | Bangor | 1.44% | 1000-2999 | Walmart | Throughout | 1.54% |
| 501-1000 | EMHS | Throughout | 1.10% | 501-1000 | Acadia Hospital | Bangor | 1.16% |
| 501-1000 | Husson University | Bangor | 1.10% | 501-1000 | Bangor Savings Bank | Bangor | 1.16% |
| 501-1000 | Penobscot Community Health Care | Throughout | 1.10% | 501-1000 | L.L. Bean | Bangor | 1.16% |
| 501-1000 | Walmart | Throughout | 1.10% | 501-1000 | St. Joseph Hospital | Bangor | 1.16% |
| | | | 17.89% | | | | 15.80% |

^{*} Source - State of Maine, Department of Labor.

Source - Bangor, Maine Community & Economic Profile Report, Published by City of Bangor Community & Economic Development.

Exact employee numbers are not available, percentage of total employment is based on median of employee range unless other information is available.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function* Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 92 | 103 | 104 | 107 | 103 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | 93 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 93 | 91 | 94 | 95 |
| Fire | 91 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 91 | 87 | 90 | 89 | 88 |
| Health, community services and recreation | 49 | 49 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 36 | 47 |
| Public building and services | 82 | 82 | 81 | 78 | 78 | 76 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 71 |
| Education | 618 | 621 | 610 | 580 | 580 | 568 | 578 | 570 | 580 | 590 |
| Sewer utility | 21 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 26 |
| Airport | 90 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 93 | 77 | 85 | 106 | 107 | 109 |
| Park woods | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Parking | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Bass park | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal golf course | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Totals | 1,165 | 1,172 | 1,158 | 1,128 | 1,129 | 1,082 | 1,085 | 1,094 | 1,111 | 1,140 |

^{*} Source - City of Bangor Human Resource Department, excludes temporary, seasonal and on-call employees.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Operating Indicators by Function* Last Ten Calendar Years

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function | | 2002 | | | | 2010 | | | | |
| Code enforcement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits | 501 | 427 | 518 | 405 | 453 | 433 | 454 | 517 | 571 | 676 |
| Certificates of occupancy | 440 | 341 | 448 | 350 | 361 | 395 | 452 | 630 | 609 | 729 |
| Sign permits | 103 | 90 | 96 | 70 | 69 | 82 | 83 | 86 | 89 | 90 |
| Electrical** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 607 | 739 | 770 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for service | 34,329 | 32,351 | 30,167 | 31,640 | 33,740 | 36,153 | 36,967 | 38,347 | 38,505 | 35,768 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for service | 7,990 | 7,357 | 8,000 | 9,020 | 9,044 | 9,031 | 9,292 | 10,048 | 10,110 | 9,832 |
| Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treated flow (billions of gallons) | 3.89 | 3.55 | 2.81 | 3.10 | 2.68 | 2.69 | 3.20 | 2.57 | 2.44 | 2.76 |
| Biosolids (tons) | 7,609 | 7,572 | 6,518 | 6,789 | 5,832 | 6,309 | 5,821 | 6,230 | 6,101 | 5,569 |

^{*} Source - City of Bangor Departmental records.

^{** 2015} was the first year Electrical Permits started being tracked.

CITY OF BANGOR, MAINE Capital Asset Statistics by Function* Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | Fiscal Y | oor | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles | 50 | 54 | 54 | 50 | 48 | 43 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 60 |
| Fire: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Vehicles | 27 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 22 |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 429 | 429 | 429 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 432 | 432 | 432 |
| Sidewalks (miles) | 99.6 | 99.6 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 101.9 |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Parks acreage | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 |
| Public swimming pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public golf courses | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Indoor ice arena | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Semi-pro baseball stadium | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sewer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment plants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pump stations | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| Miles of combined sewers | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |

^{*} Source - City of Bangor Departmental records.